

GENERAL CATALOGUE 2019/2020





Download the catalogue on your devices

Just scan the **QR Code** below and download the **catalogue** for your smartphone or tablet!







We are designing the future. Right now.

Thanks to the experience acquired in over thirty years of presence on the market, HT has established in Italy as a leading company in the field of electric devices. HT designs and develops a wide and reliable range of devices for checking electric safety, for power quality and energy consumption analysis and for checking, testing and maintaining photovoltaic systems.

Continuously staying up to date and keeping up with the latest developing technology, the Company has always offered to the Customers cutting-edge products, carefully studied under every aspect as regards safety, quality of the materials, modern design and ease of use.

From the sector of electric safety checking, HT has extended its expertise to the photovoltaic field as well, following a path of continuous evolution which combines a proven technology with innovation and care for every detail. Its wide range of products makes up a comprehensive offer for those who want to be sure they work in full compliance with the laws, in total safety and with cutting-edge technology.

The culture of research and innovation, together with the utmost attention to safety and the products' reliability are the pillars of the corporate philosophy of HT.

The primary target is the attention to the Customer: that's the main reason why the Company decided, in 1998, to achieve quality certification according to UNI EN ISO 9001.

This certification has further enhanced the quality of the production processes of products and services: as required by the laws in force, all HT products are provided with the CE mark. Anyway, for a better protection of Customers, certification is only granted after tests are carried out by prominent and specific inspection authorities, which are totally independent from the company to be evaluated.

Electric safety as a basic requirement of high-quality devices

Further to carrying out their function, devices for electric measurement must focus on the **operator's safety** as a basic requirement as regards **protection from instant overvoltage** which may generate because of the presence of **complex charging networks**, **short circuits**, **atmospheric charges**, **etc**...

In this respect, international standard **IEC 61010-1** harmonized in Europe with **EN 61010-1** has devised precise rules which electric devices used for measurements in LV (<1000VAC) must comply with. Four "Overvoltage Categories" were created, which define the protection level against voltage spikes of each device according to the distance from the power supply source. Devices in the highest category need a higher internal protection as they can operate near the power supply source. A short description is outlined below:

OVERVOLTAGE CATEGORY:



CAT II





TYPE OF MEASUREMENT

Measurements carried out on circuits not directly connected to the distribution power

TYPE OF MEASUREMENT

Measurements carried out on circuits directly connected to the low-voltage installation

TYPE OF MEASUREMENT

Measurements carried out in the building installation

TYPE OF MEASUREMENT

Measurements carried out at the source of the low-voltage installation

APPLICATION

Protected electronic devices, measurements on circuits not derived from power

APPLICATION

Household devices, mobile devices and similar

APPLICATION

Distribution boards, wirings, switches, sockets in fixed installations, electric motors, industrial devices

APPLICATION

Electricity meters, measurements on primary overcurrent protection devices, ripple control units

Why using TRMS devices

In modern domestic and industrial installations, the use of so-called "non-linear loads" (e.g. computer networks, variable speed devices, switching suppliers, etc...) is increasing. These loads contribute to the sometimes remarkable deformation of the waveform of the signals applied to it, taking it further and further from the traditional sinusoidal waveform typical of "linear" loads (consisting in resistors, inductance or capacitance). Normal measuring devices (multimeters and clamp meters) for measuring alternating voltage and current of "average-value" type allow precise measurements only on sinusoidal waveforms of signals, hence on linear loads.

To measure non-linear loads, the generation of **harmonic components** which cause the **distortion of the waveform** of the signal, makes the use of **TRMS (True Root Mean Square) devices** necessary, since the average-value devices, taking only the value of fundamental frequency of 50Hz into consideration, may bring to **even remarkable mistakes** of the value reading.

Further to the TRMS value of the fundamental frequency, **TRMS** devices also provide the **TRMS value of the whole waveform, including harmonic components,** within the bandwidth they are designed for. Therefore, when measuring the same quantity with devices of both types, the obtained values will be identical only if the waveform of the signal is purely sinusoidal. In case of distorted waveforms, instead, **TRMS devices** always provide higher values than those measured by corresponding average-value devices. Therefore, the use of **TRMS** measuring device is essential when carrying out measuring and maintenance operations on industrial electric systems in order to obtain **reliable reading values** of the measured quantities.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX



001401404 001401455	
COMBI 421 • COMBI 420	50
COMBIG2	46
DM40	165
F3000	111
FLASHMETER	90
FULLTEST3	52
GE0416	56
GSC60	42
HT10	100
HT100	112
HT12	98
HT14D	99
HT155 • HT157	160
HT204	157
HT2055	60
HT20S	131
HT21 • HT211	96
HT2234N	125
HT25N	96
HT309	156
HT3300	152
HT3302	151
HT3305	152
HT3320	150
HT38	132
HT39	91
HT401	93
HT4010	110
HT4011	109
HT4013	116
HT4020 • HT4022	118
HT5	133
HT5000	124
HT6	100

HT60	86
HT61 • HT62 • HT63 • HT64	86
HT7	100
HT70	131
HT7004 • HT7005	113
HT701	92
HT7051	65
HT7052	64
HT712	94
HT77N • HT78	120
HT79	120
HT8	100
HT8051	78
HT8100	79
HT82	130
HT9012	108
HT9014	107
HT9015	115
HT9019	106
HT9020	117
HT9021	114
HTA102	161
HTA103 • 105 • 106 • 107	148
HTANALYSIS™ • HTCLOUD™	38
I-V400w • I-V500w	18
iDM70	164
IRONMETER	90
IS0410	67
JUPITER	72
LINESPLITTER	128
M70	69
M71	57
M72	68
M73	73

M75 • M75L	51
MACROTESTG1	48
MACROTESTG2	48
MACROTESTG3	44
MERCURY	89
MPP300	24
NEPTUNE	88
PQA819 • PQA820	30
PQA823 • PQA824	28
PVCHECKs	22
QUICKLAN6050N	137
QUICKLAN6055	136
SOLAR I-Ve	18
SOLAR300N	20
SPEED418	74
T2000 • T2100	58
THT32	144
THT33	145
THT45w • THT46	143
THT60	142
THT70	142
VEGA78	28
XL421	36
XL422	36
XL423	37
XL424	37



GENERAL INDEX OF THE DEVICES

DEVICES FOR PHOTOVOLTAIC FIELDS	
I-V500w • I-V400w • SOLAR I-Ve	Pag. 18
SOLAR300N	Pag. 20
PVCHECKs	Pag. 22
MPP300	Pag. 24
POWER QUALITY ANALYZERS	
PQA824 · PQA823 · VEGA78	Pag. 28
PQA820 • PQA819	Pag. 30
	r ug. 00
DATA LOGGERS	2 00
XL421 • XL422	Pag. 36
XL423 • XL424	Pag. 37
HTANALYSIS™ & HTCLOUD™	Pag. 38
ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION SAFETY TESTERS	
GSC60	Pag. 42
MACROTESTG3	Pag. 44
COMBIG2	Pag. 46
MACROTESTG2 • MACROTESTG1	Pag. 48
COMBI 421 · COMBI 420	Pag. 50
M75 · M75L	Pag. 51
FULLTEST3	Pag. 52
EARTH RESISTANCE AND STEP/CONTACT VOLTAGE MEASURING DEVICES	
GE0416	Pag. 56
M71	Pag. 57
T2000 • T2100	Pag. 58
HT2055	Pag. 60
INSULATION AND CONTINUITY MEASURING DEVICES	
HT7052	Pag. 64
HT7051	Pag. 65
NEPTUNE	Pag. 66
ISO410	Pag. 67
M72	Pag. 68
M70	Pag. 69
RCD AND LOOP VERIFICATION DEVICES	
JUPITER	Pag. 72
SPEED418	Pag. 74
M73	Pag. 75
PROCESS CALIBRATORS	
HT8051	Pag. 78
HT8100	Pag. 79
	·
PROFESSIONAL TRMS MULTIMETERS HT64 • HT63 • HT62 • HT61 • HT60	Dog. 96
JUPITER · NEPTUNE	Pag. 86 Pag. 88
MERCURY	Pag. 89
IRONMETER • FLASHMETER	Pag. 90
HT39	Pag. 91
HT701	Pag. 92
HT401	Pag. 93
HT712	Pag. 94
DIGITAL MULTIMETERS	
HT211 · HT25N	Pag. 96
HT12	Pag. 98
HT14D	Pag. 99
HT10 + HT8 + HT7 + HT6	Pag. 100

CLAMP METERS	
HT9019	Pag. 106
HT9014	Pag. 107
HT9012	Pag. 108
HT4011	Pag. 109
HT4010	Pag. 110
F3000	Pag. 111
HT100	Pag. 112
HT7004 • HT7005	Pag. 113
HT9021	Pag. 114
HT9015	Pag. 115
HT4013	Pag. 116
HT9020	Pag. 117
HT4022 • HT4020	Pag. 118
HT79 • HT78 • HT77N	Pag. 120
	Pay. 120
BURIED CABLE LOCALIZER AND REVOLUTION COUNTER	
HT-5000	Pag. 124
HT2234N	Pag. 125
PHASE DETECTORS, SWITCH DETECTORS AND PHASE SEQUENCE INDICATORS	
LINESPLITTER	Pag. 128
HT82	Pag. 130
HT70 • HT20S	Pag. 131
HT38	Pag. 132
HT5	Pag. 133
DEVICES FOR LAN NETWORK VERIFICATION	
QUICKLAN6055	Pag. 136
	Pag. 136 Pag. 137
QUICKLAN6055 QUICKLAN6050N	
QUICKLAN6055 QUICKLAN6050N INFRARED THERMAL CAMERAS	Pag. 137
QUICKLAN6055 QUICKLAN6050N INFRARED THERMAL CAMERAS THT70 • THT60	Pag. 137 Pag. 142
QUICKLAN6055 QUICKLAN6050N INFRARED THERMAL CAMERAS THT70 • THT60 THT46 • THT45w	Pag. 137 Pag. 142 Pag. 143
QUICKLAN6055 QUICKLAN6050N INFRARED THERMAL CAMERAS THT70 • THT60 THT46 • THT45w THT32	Pag. 137 Pag. 142 Pag. 143 Pag. 144
QUICKLAN6055 QUICKLAN6050N INFRARED THERMAL CAMERAS THT70 • THT60 THT46 • THT45w	Pag. 137 Pag. 142 Pag. 143
QUICKLAN6055 QUICKLAN6050N INFRARED THERMAL CAMERAS THT70 • THT60 THT46 • THT45w THT32	Pag. 137 Pag. 142 Pag. 143 Pag. 144
QUICKLAN6055 QUICKLAN6050N INFRARED THERMAL CAMERAS THT70 • THT60 THT46 • THT45w THT32 THT33	Pag. 137 Pag. 142 Pag. 143 Pag. 144 Pag. 145
QUICKLAN6055 QUICKLAN6050N INFRARED THERMAL CAMERAS THT70 • THT60 THT46 • THT45w THT32 THT33 THERMOMETERS AND THERMO-ANEMOMETERS	Pag. 137 Pag. 142 Pag. 143 Pag. 144 Pag. 145 Pag. 148
QUICKLAN6055 QUICKLAN6050N INFRARED THERMAL CAMERAS THT70 · THT60 THT46 · THT45w THT32 THT33 THERMOMETERS AND THERMO-ANEMOMETERS HTA107 · HTA106 · HTA105 · HTA103 HT3320	Pag. 137 Pag. 142 Pag. 143 Pag. 144 Pag. 145 Pag. 145
QUICKLAN6055 QUICKLAN6050N INFRARED THERMAL CAMERAS THT70 • THT60 THT46 • THT45w THT32 THT33 THERMOMETERS AND THERMO-ANEMOMETERS HTA107 • HTA106 • HTA105 • HTA103 HT3320 HT3302	Pag. 137 Pag. 142 Pag. 143 Pag. 144 Pag. 145 Pag. 148 Pag. 150 Pag. 151
QUICKLAN6055 QUICKLAN6050N INFRARED THERMAL CAMERAS THT70 • THT60 THT46 • THT45w THT32 THT33 THERMOMETERS AND THERMO-ANEMOMETERS HTA107 • HTA106 • HTA105 • HTA103 HT3320 HT3302 HT3305 • HT3300	Pag. 137 Pag. 142 Pag. 143 Pag. 144 Pag. 145 Pag. 145
QUICKLAN6055 QUICKLAN6050N INFRARED THERMAL CAMERAS THT70 • THT60 THT46 • THT45w THT32 THT33 THERMOMETERS AND THERMO-ANEMOMETERS HTA107 • HTA106 • HTA105 • HTA103 HT3320 HT3302	Pag. 137 Pag. 142 Pag. 143 Pag. 144 Pag. 145 Pag. 148 Pag. 150 Pag. 151 Pag. 152
QUICKLAN6055 QUICKLAN6050N INFRARED THERMAL CAMERAS THT70 - THT60 THT46 - THT45w THT32 THT33 THERMOMETERS AND THERMO-ANEMOMETERS HTA107 · HTA106 · HTA105 · HTA103 HT3320 HT3302 HT3305 · HT3300 LIGHT METERS AND SOLAR METERS HT309	Pag. 137 Pag. 142 Pag. 143 Pag. 144 Pag. 145 Pag. 148 Pag. 150 Pag. 151 Pag. 152 Pag. 156
QUICKLAN6055 QUICKLAN6050N INFRARED THERMAL CAMERAS THT70 · THT60 THT46 · THT45w THT32 THT33 THERMOMETERS AND THERMO-ANEMOMETERS HTA107 · HTA106 · HTA105 · HTA103 HT3320 HT3320 HT3302 HT3305 · HT3300 LIGHT METERS AND SOLAR METERS	Pag. 137 Pag. 142 Pag. 143 Pag. 144 Pag. 145 Pag. 148 Pag. 150 Pag. 151 Pag. 152
QUICKLAN60555 QUICKLAN6050N INFRARED THERMAL CAMERAS THT70 · THT60 THT46 · THT45w TH32 THT33 THERMOMETERS AND THERMO-ANEMOMETERS HTA107 · HTA106 · HTA105 · HTA103 HT3320 HT3302 · HT3300 LIGHT METERS AND SOLAR METERS HT309 HT204	Pag. 137 Pag. 142 Pag. 143 Pag. 144 Pag. 145 Pag. 148 Pag. 150 Pag. 151 Pag. 152 Pag. 156
QUICKLAN6055 QUICKLAN6050N INFRARED THERMAL CAMERAS THT70 · THT60 THT46 · THT45w THT32 THT33 THERMOMETERS AND THERMO-ANEMOMETERS HTA107 · HTA106 · HTA105 · HTA103 HT3320 HT3302 HT3302 HT3305 · HT3300 LIGHT METERS AND SOLAR METERS HT309 HT204 SOUND LEVEL METERS	Pag. 137 Pag. 142 Pag. 143 Pag. 144 Pag. 145 Pag. 145 Pag. 150 Pag. 151 Pag. 152 Pag. 156 Pag. 157
OUICKLAN6055 OUICKLAN6050N INFRARED THERMAL CAMERAS THT70 · THT60 THT46 · THT45w THT32 THT33 THERMOMETERS AND THERMO-ANEMOMETERS HTA107 · HTA106 · HTA105 · HTA103 HT3320 HT3302 HT3302 HT3305 · HT3300 LIGHT METERS AND SOLAR METERS HT309 HT204 SOUND LEVEL METERS HT157 · HT155	Pag. 137 Pag. 142 Pag. 143 Pag. 144 Pag. 145 Pag. 148 Pag. 150 Pag. 151 Pag. 152 Pag. 152 Pag. 156 Pag. 157
QUICKLAN6055 QUICKLAN6050N INFRARED THERMAL CAMERAS THT70 · THT60 THT46 · THT45w THT32 THT33 THERMOMETERS AND THERMO-ANEMOMETERS HTA107 · HTA106 · HTA105 · HTA103 HT3320 HT3302 HT3302 HT3305 · HT3300 LIGHT METERS AND SOLAR METERS HT309 HT204 SOUND LEVEL METERS	Pag. 137 Pag. 142 Pag. 143 Pag. 144 Pag. 145 Pag. 145 Pag. 150 Pag. 151 Pag. 152 Pag. 156 Pag. 157
QUICKLAN6055 QUICKLAN6050N INFRARED THERMAL CAMERAS THT70 • THT60 THT46 • THT45w TH322 TH333 THERMOMETERS AND THERMO-ANEMOMETERS HTA107 • HTA106 • HTA105 • HTA103 HT3320 HT3302 HT3302 HT3305 • HT3300 LIGHT METERS AND SOLAR METERS HT309 HT204 SOUND LEVEL METERS HT157 • HT155 HTA102	Pag. 137 Pag. 142 Pag. 143 Pag. 144 Pag. 145 Pag. 148 Pag. 150 Pag. 151 Pag. 152 Pag. 152 Pag. 156 Pag. 157
QUICKLAN6055 QUICKLAN6050N INFRARED THERMAL CAMERAS THT70 · THT60 THT46 · THT45w THT32 THT33 THERMOMETERS AND THERMO-ANEMOMETERS HTA107 · HTA106 · HTA105 · HTA103 HT3320 HT3302 HT3305 · HT3300 LIGHT METERS AND SOLAR METERS HT309 HT204 SOUND LEVEL METERS HT155 HTA102 LASER METERS	Pag. 137 Pag. 142 Pag. 143 Pag. 144 Pag. 145 Pag. 145 Pag. 150 Pag. 151 Pag. 152 Pag. 156 Pag. 157 Pag. 160 Pag. 161
QUICKLAN6055 QUICKLAN6050N INFRARED THERMAL CAMERAS THT70 • THT60 THT46 • THT45w TH322 TH333 THERMOMETERS AND THERMO-ANEMOMETERS HTA107 • HTA106 • HTA105 • HTA103 HT3320 HT3302 HT3302 HT3305 • HT3300 LIGHT METERS AND SOLAR METERS HT309 HT204 SOUND LEVEL METERS HT157 • HT155 HTA102	Pag. 137 Pag. 142 Pag. 143 Pag. 144 Pag. 145 Pag. 148 Pag. 150 Pag. 151 Pag. 152 Pag. 152 Pag. 156 Pag. 157



HTANALYSIS. I-V curve and much more.



The I-V curve is just the beginning.

With your mobile device **HTANALYSIS™** it will help you understand the nature of the problems occurring in photovoltaic installations.

Data analysis. OK or NOT OK?

Start the analysis by selecting the I-V curve just downloaded. Once you have finished the analysis, please remember to complete measurement by attaching a picture, a voice note, a text note and a video.

Ah, yes. IT takes just a minute and you've already finished.



18.12Y ## 18.12Y

Cell deterioration. What's the truth? Function Jump™

Insert the production date of the photovoltaic modules to be tested and the app will indicate the real deterioration compared to the one declared by the manufacturer.

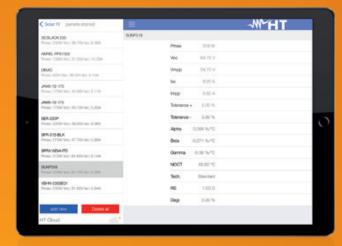


Download free App **HTANALYSIS™** for iOS and Android devices









Modules' database, you'll have more than 30.000.

Organize the modules in the your device's memory. You can add new ones, delete old ones or simply see the saved ones in your device.

Your personal assistant.

HTANALYSIS™ is the only app with Interactive Solution Center. According to the nature of the I-V curve measured in the Interactive Solution Center, once you have selected the I-V curve most similar to the one obtained through your measurement, you'll have a series of indications on the possible problems and possible solutions.





HT Cloud™ Share. When, How and Where you want.

Download HTANALYSIS™ and use HTCloud™ as a personal database and **share your measurements** with your colleagues at any time and in **any place in the world**. Ah, yes: if you upload your measurements onto HTCLOUD™, you'll find them immediately in the TOPVIEW software on your PC.



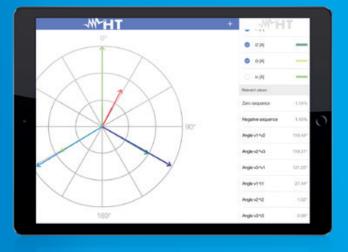
HTANALYSIS. Mains analysis.



In real time #1

ALL values you need to know, immediately.

- Voltage and current
- Power (kW kVA kVAR)
- > THD% on voltage and current
- > Power Factor and dPF (Cosphi)



In real time #3

Vector diagram

- Voltage and current diagram
- Negative and zero sequence
- > Graphic and table indications



In real time #2

Waveforms

- Voltage waveform
- > Current waveform
- > Indication of the phase angle



In real time #4

Harmonics.

- Voltage and current harmonics
- Immediate display of values through cursor



Download free App **HTANALYSIS™** for iOS and Android devices



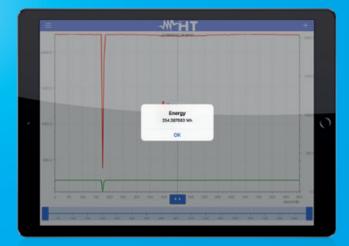






Mains analysis #1

Enough with reading numbers. Now you can also see them. Download your recordings and analyze them directly on site. HTANALYSIS™ makes it possible to immediately analyze all recorded quantities in a few steps.



Mains analysis #3

Power and Energy combined with time. Select "Power" from the interactive menu on the right and move the cursor onto the date and time you are interested in. Now touch the arrow in the middle of the cursor and you'll immediately display the energetic consumption according to time. All in less than 10 seconds.



Mains analysis #2

Voltage anomalies, Dips, Peaks and Interruptions. Immediately discover the nature of voltage anomalies with their relevant value and its duration.



HT Cloud™

Share. When, how and where you like.

Download HTANALYSIS™ and use HTCloud™ as a personal database and share your measurements with your colleagues at any time and in any place in the world. Ah yes, if you upload the measurements onto HTCLOUD™, you'll find them immediately in the TOPVIEW software on your PC.



HTANALYSIS. Electric safety.



Everything always well organized.

Waste no more time writing down information and values of your measurements on paper.

Thanks to HTANALYSIS™, the structure of saved measurements shall be similar to this one:

- > First level folder (Home, Industry)
- > Second level folder (Switchboard, Bedroom)
- > Third level folder (Socket, Switch, RCD, MCB)

List of measurements with their result.

Every time you download a measuring campaign onto your tablet, you will get:

- > Result of measurement OK or NOT OK
 - > Type of measurement carried out
 - > Date and time of measurement





Function Smart Check™

Without downloading all measurements, it is possible to attach to the last measurement carried out a picture, a video, a voice note or a text note.



Download free App **HTANALYSIS™** for iOS and Android devices











Multimedia contents on every measurement. Always.

Each measurement can be completed with an attachment, such as pictures, videos, voice notes or text notes. Please remember that all of these attachments will be automatically available on TOPVIEW (PC software) through HT Cloud.

No more need for paper notepads.

Adding a text note to every measurement means that it is not necessary to use paper notepads any more, which would force you to copy again in the PC software all notes made while preparing the report.





HT Cloud™ Share. When, How and Where you want.

Download HTANALYSIS™ and use HTCloud™ as a personal database and **share your measurements** with your colleagues at any time and in **any place in the world**. Ah, yes: if you upload your measurements onto HTCLOUD™, you'll find them immediately in the software TOPVIEW on your PC.



VERIFICATION PHOTOVOLTAIC FIELD

PERFECTION FOR THE SUN

New HT solutions for performance optimization and troubleshooting.

Thanks to the decrease in the cost of components and the remarkable increase of performance, installing photovoltaic systems on the roof or on the ground has become increasingly common. In a photovoltaic system, problems connected to safety and to the system's performance must be checked, and maintenance of strings and single panels must be carried out.



Troubleshooting

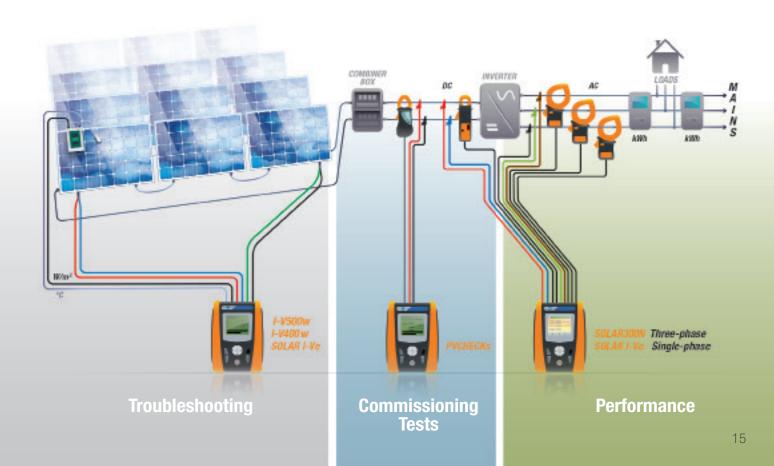
It may happen that, during the operation of a system, some modules may jeopardize the performance of the whole system. When system efficiency is lower than expected, it is necessary to detect the defective modules so that they can be replaced. This is obtained by measuring the I-V curve with devices I-V400w (for DC voltage up to 1000V).

Commissioning Tests

> When **operating** a photovoltaic system, it is necessary to **certify its safety according to IEC62446**. The suitable device to carry out these verifications is **PVCHECKs**.

Performance

Performance Recording is one of the necessary requirements to make maintenance programs efficient. By monitoring system performance it is possible to certify a production loss quickly and efficiently. SOLAR300N, SOLAR I-Ve and MPP300 are the ideal solution for recording over time the production of a system and the performance check of an inverter.



PHOTOVOLTAIC TESTERS













	I-V500w	I-V400w	SOLAR I-Ve	SOLAR300N	PVCHECKs	MPP300
MAINTENANCE AND EFFICIENCY OF THE PHOTOVOLTAIC SYSTEM	MAINTI	ENANCE	ı	MAINTENANCE A	AND EFFICIENCY	
Measurement of I-V curve on PV modules and strings	•	•	•	-	-	-
Automatic measurement with AutoSequence™* mode	•	•	•	-	-	-
Quick IVCK test for measuring Voc and Isc on PV modules and strings	•	•	•	-	•	-
Single-phase/three-phase photvoltaic systems' testing	-	-	• 1MPPT (3MPPT with MPP300)	• 1MPPT (3MPPT with MPP300)	-	•
Continuity of protective conductors with 200mA	-	-	-	-	•	-
PV strings/field insulation with no service interruption with test voltage 250, 500, 1000V DC	-	-	-	-	•	-
DC side efficiency of the photovoltaic field	-	-	-	•	•	-
Use of remote unit SOLAR-02 with USB \ RF connection	• RF	• RF	• RF	• USB	• RF	• RF • USB
Measurement of irradiation with reference cell	•	•	•	•	•	-
Temperature measurement of cell and environment	•	•	•	•	•	-
MAINS ANALYSIS						
AC/DC voltage in single-phase/three-phase systems	-	-	-	•	• DC	•
AC/DC current in single-phase/three-phase systems	-	-	-	•	• DC	•
Cosphi, Power Factor	-	-	-	•	-	-
Voltage unbalance (NEG%, ZERO%)	-	-	-	•	-	-
Active P, Reactive Q, Apparent S Power/Energy	-	-	• Only active P	•	Only active P	-
Voltage and current harmonics up to the $49^{\mbox{\tiny th}}$ with calculation of THD%	-	-	-	•	-	-
Voltage anomalies (dips, peaks) with a resolution of 10ms (@ 50Hz)	-	-	-	•	-	-
Voltage spikes with a resolution of $5\mu s$ (200kHz)	-	-	-	•	-	-
Electric motor starting current (INRUSH)	-	-	-	•	-	-
Voltage flickers (Pst, Plt)	-	-	-	•	-	-
Full analysis EN50160	-	-	-	•	-	-
Phase sequence	-	-	-	•	-	-
Neutral-Ground Voltage	-	-	-	•	-	-
Neutral current	-	-	-	•	-	-
MEMORY AND RECORDING						
Max number of simultaneously selectable parameters	_	_	9	251	5	-
Recording with selectable integration period	-	-	5s-60m	1s-60m	5s-60m	1s-60m
Indicative memory duration (in days @ Pl=10min @ max number of parameters)	-	-	8	90	-	8













I-V500w

I-V400w

SOLAR I-Ve SOLAR300N PVCHECKs MPP300

>>> FOLLOWS	MAINT	ENANCE		MAINTENANCE A	AND EFFICIENCY	,
Internal memory extension with Compact Flash card	-	-	-	•	-	-
Default and custom recordings	-	-	-	•	-	-
REAL-TIME DISPLAY Summary table of main electric parameters	•	•	•	•	•	-
Voltage/current waveforms	-	-	-	•	-	-
Tables or histograms of Harmonics and THD%	-	-	-	•	-	-
Voltage/current vector diagram	-	-	-	•	-	-

ADDITIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

Measuring range of curve I-V / Isc-Voc	1500V / 15A**	1000V / 15A	1500V / 15A**	-	1000V / 15A solo lsc-Voc	-
Measuring range for photovoltaic testing	-	-	1000VDC / 265VAC	1000VAC-DC 3000A	-	1000VDC / 600VAC 3000AC / 1000ADC
Measurement category	CAT III 300V	CAT III 300V	CAT III 300V	CAT IV 600V	CAT III 300V	CAT IV 300V
Touchscreen colour display	-	-	-	•	-	-
Backlit LCD display	•	•	•	-	•	-
Internal memory capacity	200 curves I-V	200 curves I-V	200 curves I-V 8 days@ PI=10 min	15MB 90 days@ Pl 10min	999 Locations	2MB 8 days@ PI=10 min
USB port for data download onto Pen Drive	-	-	-	•	-	-
Provided PC interface with software for Windows	•	•	•	•	•	-
Built-in WiFi communication interface	•	•	•	-	-	-
Custom management of internal PV module database	•	•	•	-	•	-
Power supply with rechargeable battery and battery charger	-	-	-	•	-	•
Auto power off	•	•	•	•	•	•
Indication of recording duration for photovoltaic testing			•	•	-	-
Reference standard for mains quality	-	-	-	EN50160	-	-
Help on line on the display	•	•	•	•	•	-
Size (LxWxH) (mm)	235x165x75	235x165x75	235x165x75	235x165x75	235x165x75	300x265x214
Weight in kg (batteries included)	1,2	1,2	1,2	1	1,2	2,3
Reference standard for safety	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1
Order code	HV00500W	HV00400W	HV000IVE	HV00300N	HV00PVCS	HVMPP300

^{*} Optional set of leads KIT KELVIN necessary.

^{**} Only I-V500w and SOLAR I-Ve (max current @1500V=10A, max current @1000V=15A).



ORDER CODE HV00500W | HV00400W | HV000IVE

I-V400w|SOLAR I-Ve

MULTIFUNCTION DEVICES FOR MAINTENANCE AND TROUBLESHOOTING ON PHOTOVOLTAIC INSTALLATIONS













Functions

	<i>I-V400</i> w	<i>I-V500</i> w	SOLAR I-Ve
Maintenance of photovoltaic system			
Measurement of PV module/string output voltage	1000V	1500V**	1500V**
Measurement of PV module/string output current	15A	15A	15A
Resolution (spots) of I-V curve in Standard or Capacitive mode	128	128	128
Measurement of Voc-Isc-Pmax-Vmpp- Impp-Fill Factor	•	•	•
Measurement of cell temperature through external feeler	•	•	•
Measurement of irradiation [W/m²] through reference cell	•	•	•
Measurement of DC and rated power at module/string output	•	•	•
Detection of I-V curve through remote unit SOLAR-02	•	•	•
Measurement of resistance of series Rs of panels	Max/Min	Max/Min	Max/Min
Direct comparison with reference conditions (STC - 1000W/m², 25°C)	•	•	•
Test result OK / NO	•	•	•
Internal database for managing up to 30 PV modules (30.000 modules by software)	•	•	•

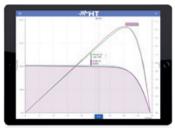
	<i>I-V400</i> w	<i>I-V500</i> w	SOLAR I-Ve
Internal memory for data saving	•	•	•
Recalling measured data on the display	•	•	•
Optical/USB interface for data transfer onto the PC	•	•	•
Built-in WiFi communication interface	•	•	•
Help on line on the display	•	•	•
Efficiency measurements of the photo	voltaic syste	em	
DC/AC TRMS single-phase voltage	-	-	•
DC/AC TRMS single-phase current	-	-	•
Single-phase DC power / AC active power	-	-	•
Solar irradiation [W/m²] with reference cell HT304N	-	-	•
Panel and environmental temperature through probes	-	-	•
Remote unit SOLAR02 with RF connection	-	-	•
Display of environmental data in real time	-	-	•
Use of compensation relationships Cells/ Environment on Pdc	-	-	•
Parameter recording of a PV system with 5s to 60min programmable IP	-	-	•

- Measurement of the I-V curve of one or more modules or of one whole string up to 1500V/15A**
- Measurement of open-circuit voltage and short-circuit voltage Voc/Isc up to 1500V/15A**
- > Database of 30.000 selectable photovoltaic modules
- Automatic measurement of more strings in AutoSequence[™] mode*
- Compatible with the App HTAnalysis[™] via WiFi

I-V400w allows the on-site detection of the I-V curve and of the main characteristic parameters both of a single module and of strings of modules for PV installations up to a maximum of 1000V and 15A. For measuring the I-V curve, V400w manages an internal database of the modules, which can be updated at any time by the user, and comparison between the measured data with the rated values allows immediately evaluating whether the string or the module fulfills the efficiency parameters declared by the manufacturer.

The I-V curve can be measured also by decentralizing measurements of irradiation and temperature by using the optional remote unit SOLARO2, using the radio frequency connection (RF) to the master unit. Also for V400w, the display at the end of the test of the I-V curve is a clear indication about the compliance with the specifications declared by the panel manufacturer.

^{**} Only I-V500w and SOLAR I-Ve (max current @1500V=10A, max current @1000V=15A).



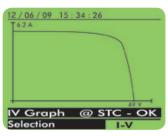
I-V curve and power curve.



List with measured results.



Comparison between foreseen cell deterioration and measured value.



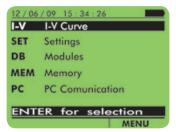
Result of I-V Curve: OK



Manual insertion of a module



Detail of the single results of I-V Curve: **OK**



General Menu



Included accessories

SOLAR02	Remote unit for Irradiation and Temperature (SOLAR I-Ve)
KITGSC4	Set of 4 cables + 4 alligator clips
KITPVMC3	Set of 2 adapters with connectors MC3
KITPVMC4	Set of 2 adapters with connectors MC4
HT4005K	Standard 200A AC clamp, diameter 40mm (3pcs) (SOLAR I-Ve)
HT4004N	Standard 10-100A DC clamp, diameter 32mm (SOLAR I-Ve)
HT304N	Sensor for irradiation measurement
PT300N	PT1000 probe for PV modules temperature (SOLAR I-Ve)
M304	Mechanical inclinometer
TOPVIEW2006	Windows software + optical/USB C2006 cable
VA500	Rigid carrying case
	User manual on CD-ROM
	ISO9000 calibration certificate
	Quick guide



Optional accessories

Accessory for (AC) three-phase efficiency verification up to (3MPPT) <i>(SOLAR I-Ve)</i>
Standard AC 0÷5A, 0÷100A clamp, diameter 20mm <i>(SOLAR I-Ve)</i>
Standard 1-100-1000A AC clamp, diameter 54mm (SOLAR I-Ve)
Standard 10-100-1000A AC clamp, diameter 54mm (SOLAR I-Ve)
Standard 1000A DC clamp, diameter 50mm (SOLAR I-Ve)
Standard 200-2000A AC clamp, diameter 70mm (SOLAR I-Ve)
Standard 3000A AC clamp, diameter 70mm (SOLAR I-Ve)
• • •
(SOLAR I-Ve)
(SOLAR I-Ve) Standard clamp, diameter 83mm 1000A DC (SOLAR I-Ve)
(SOLAR I-Ve) Standard clamp, diameter 83mm 1000A DC (SOLAR I-Ve) Shoulder strap to use the device with free hands
(SOLAR I-Ve) Standard clamp, diameter 83mm 1000A DC (SOLAR I-Ve) Shoulder strap to use the device with free hands Sheaths to use the device with free hands

^{*} Optional set of leads KIT KELVIN necessary.









ORDER CODE HVOOSOON

DLAR300N

MULTIFUNCTION DEVICE FOR VERIFICATION OF SINGLE-PHASE AND THREE-PHASE PV SYSTEM EFFICIENCY AND POWER QUALITY ANALYSIS IN COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD EN50160

- New touchscreen interface
- Verification of the **efficiency** of the photovoltaic system
- Analysis of power quality and energy consumption

SOLAR300N tests single-phase and three-phase photovoltaic systems. For this kind of tests, it is necessary to guarantee simultaneity between power measurements carried out at the inverter and irradiation and temperature measurements carried out on the photovoltaic panels. HT Instruments has introduced a remote measuring device SOLARO2 which acquires the values of solar Irradiation [W/m²], panel Temperature [°C] and environmental Temperature [°C] and transfers them onto SOLAR300N, which inserts them onto the same string of power measurements an then elaborates them with the simultaneity required by the law in force.

SOLAR300N is not only a device for testing PV systems, but also a powerful device for a complete analysis of power quality according to standard EN50160 (harmonic analysis, voltage anomalies, flickers, unbalance, etc.).



Functions

Efficiency measurements of the photovoltaic system

- DC/AC TRMS voltage (single-phase and three-phase)
- DC/AC TRMS current (single-phase and three-phase)
- DC/AC active power (single-phase and three-phase)
- Power factor cosj (single-phase and three-phase)
- Solar irradiation
- Panel and environmental temperature
- Display of testing result (OK/NOT OK)
- Remote unit SOLAR02 for measuring irradiation and temperature
- Periodic recording of power parameters with programmable PI

Analysis of power and energy consumption

- Recording of voltage and current harmonics (up to the 49th)
- Recording of voltage anomalies (dips, peaks) with resolution 10ms
- Flicker analysis according to EN50160
- Recording of Inrush Currents with resolution 10ms
- Recording of voltage spikes with resolution 5µs
- Complete analysis of power quality according to EN50160
- Touchscreen colour display
- Internal memory and USB output for PC connection
- Power supply with rechargeable Li-ION battery
- Rechargeable internal battery
- Help on line on the display
- Management of USB Pen Drive and compact flash card



Main features

Display: Colour touchscreen

with adjustable brightness

Rechargeable Li-ION, 3.7V battery Power supply:

15MB (duration 1 month @ IP=15min, Internal memory:

251 parameters)

External memory: Compact Flash (CF) card

PC interface: USB 2.0 Safety: IEC/EN61010-1 Insulation: double insulation

Pollution level:

Measurement category: CAT IV 600V (to earth)

CAT III 1000V (between inputs)

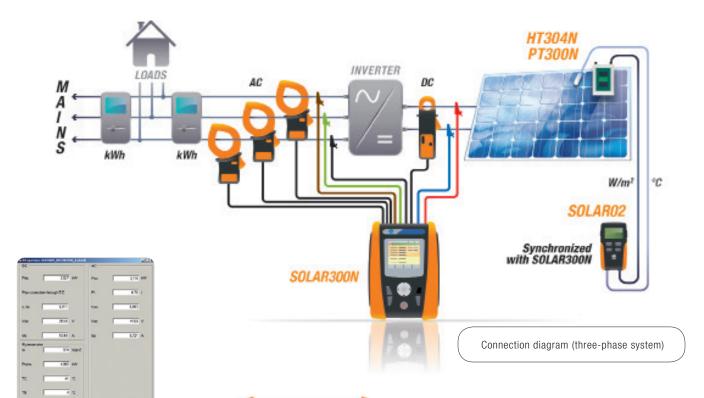
Unbalance: IEC/EN61000-4-7 Power quality: IEC/EN50160 Flicker: IEC/EN61000-4-15

Reference standard and IEC/EN61000-4-30 Class B

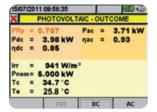
class:

Size: 235x165x75mm

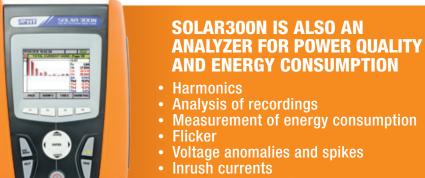
Weight (batteries included): 1kg



Photovoltaic testing result on PC application TOPVIEW.



Photovoltaic testing result.





Included accessories

SOLAR02	Remote unit for Irradiation and Temperature
KIT800	Set of 5 cables + 5 alligator clips
HT4005K	Standard 200A AC clamp, diameter 40mm (3pcs)
HT4004N	Standard 10-100A DC clamp, diameter 32mm
HT304N	Sensor for irradiation measurement
PT300N	PT1000 probe for PV modules temperature
A0055	External AC/DC battery charger power supply 230V 50/60Hz*
YABAT0003HT1	Rechargeable Li-ION battery
PT400	Touch-screen pen
TOPVIEW2007	Windows software + USB C2007 cable
VA500	Rigid carrying case
	User Manual
	Quick guide
	ISO9000 calibration certificate
	(*) Please check accessory line to find the correct power adapter for your country



Optional accessories

Vectors and waveforms

MPP300	Accessory for (AC) three-phase efficiency verification up to (3MPPT)
HT4005N	Standard AC 0÷5A, 0÷100A clamp, diameter 20mm
HT96U	Standard 1-100-1000A AC clamp, diameter 54mm
HT97U	Standard 10-100-1000A AC clamp, diameter 54mm
HT98U	Standard 1000A DC clamp, diameter 50mm
HP30C2	Standard 200-2000A AC clamp, diameter 70mm
HP30C3	Standard 3000A AC clamp, diameter 70mm
HP30D1	Standard clamp, diameter 83mm 1000A DC
HTFLEX33E*	Flex 3000A clamp, for power analysis, diameter 174mm
HTFLEX35*	Flex 3000A clamp, for power analysis, diameter 274mm
HT903	3x1-5A/1V box for TA connection
SP-0400	Shoulder strap to use the device with free hands
606-IECN	Magnetic connectors for voltage measurement
A0056	115V/50-60Hz power supply with American plug
CF800	1Gb Compact flash card
MCR800	Compact flash card reader
	(*) can be used only for newer analysis

(*) can be used only for power analysis



ORDER CODE HVOOPVCS

PVCHECKs

MULTIFUNCTION DEVICE FOR COMMISSIONING TESTS OF ELECTRIC SAFETY AND PERFORMANCE OF A PHOTOVOLTAIC SYSTEM

Automatic test in a sequence of:

- Measurement of insulation up to 1000V DC
- Open-circuit voltage and short-circuit current Voc/Isc
- Continuity of protective conductors with 200mA

The multifunction device PVCHECKs allows quickly and safely carrying out the commissioning tests provided for a PV system (section in DC) and the functional test of modules/strings the system consists of according to the requirements of Standard IEC/EN62446.

When testing safety, PVCHECKs is a real innovation, since it is capable of measuring insulation of a module, string or of a whole photovoltaic field (IEC/EN62446) with no need to use an external switch to short-circuit the positive and negative terminals.

PVCHECKs also allows checking the functionality of the connections and of the strings in a photovoltaic field, according to the provisions of standard IEC/EN62446 by measuring the open circuit voltage and the short-circuit current at operating conditions (OPC) and referred to STC (via the optional measurement of irradiation, also with the use of optional accessories SOLARO2 and HT304N), providing an immediate result as regards the measurement just carried out, both in absolute terms and by comparison with the previously tested strings. Finally, PVCHECKs also allows analyzing the performance of the photovoltaic field (DC) under operating conditions (therefore connected to the inverter) with the use of optional accessories SOLARO2 and HT304N, providing an indication of the generated power and of the performance of the field itself.



Maintenance of photovoltaic system

- · Continuity of protective conductors with test current 200mA
- Insulation measurement with test voltage 250,500 and 1000VDC
- Open-circuit voltage (VOC) measurement up to 1000V DC
- Short-circuit current (ISC) measurement up to 15A DC
- DC voltage DC current DC power measurement
- Measurement of irradiation [W/m²] through reference cell HT304N
- Environmental and photovoltaic module temperature measurement through PT300N probe
- Use of compensation relationships Cells/Environment on Pdc
- Measurements always compared to the values declared by the module's manufacturer
- Internal database for managing up to 30 PV modules (30.000 modules by software)
- Test measurement of string operation
- · Mechanical inclinometer for verifying the correct inclination of sun rays
- · Result for every measurement OK/NO
- Internal memory and USB output for PC connection
- Help on line on the display

Efficiency measurements of the photovoltaic system

• Efficiency measurement of the photovoltaic field (DC side)



Main features

Display: LCD, 128x128pxl, with backlight

Power supply: 6x1.5V alkaline batteries type AA LR06

Auto power off:after 5 minutesInternal memory:256kBytesPC interface:optical/USBSafety:IEC/EN61010-1Safety of accessories:IEC/EN61010-031Measurements:IEC/EN 62446Insulation:Double insulation

Pollution level: 2

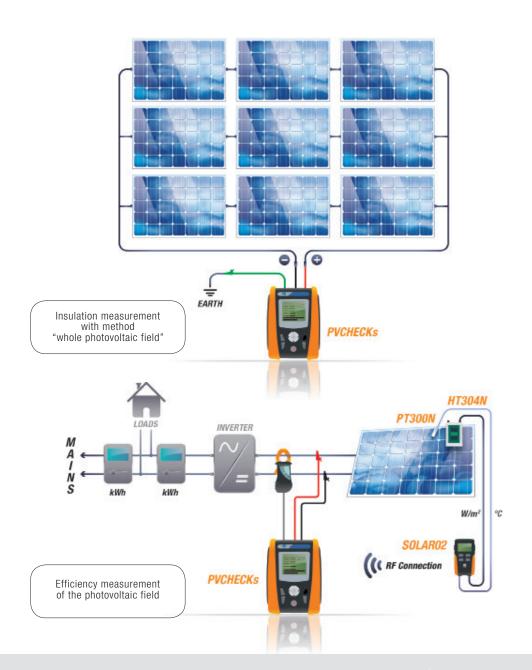
Overvoltage category: CAT III 1000VDC (to earth)

Max 1000V between inputs

Size: 235x165x75mm

Weight 1.2kg

(batteries included):



RPE max	2	Ω
Rcal	0.01	Ω
Rpe	0.23	Ω
ltest	210	mA
Oi	utcome	: OK
Selection	LO	WO

Continuity test result with 200mA **0K**

RPE max	2	Ω
Rcal	0.01	Ω
Rpe	> 200	Ω
Itest	0	mA
0	utcome:	ИО
Selection	LOV	

Continuity test result with 200mA NOT OK

.0 MΩ
ield
020 V
-100 MΩ
100 MΩ
69 MΩ

Insulation measurement result at 1000V OK

Module: SU Vdc		V V	
Irr	0	W/m2	
Tc	Auto	°C	
Voc, Isc Ri (1000V)	116	ΜΩ	OK OK
Rpe (Cal)	2.00	Ω	OK
0:	ıtcom	o: OK	_

Automatic sequence test result **OK**



Included accessories

HT4004	Standard 10-100A DC clamp, diameter 30mm				
KITGSC4	Set of 4 cables + 4 alligator clips				
KITPCMC3	Set of 2 adapters with connectors MC3				
KITPCMC4	Set of 2 adapters with connectors MC4				
TOPVIEW2006	Windows software + optical/USB C2006 cable				
B0RSA2051	Soft carrying bag				
	ISO9000 calibration certificate				
	User manual and quick guide				



Optional accessories

PT300N	PT1000 probe for PV modules temperature
SOLAR02	Remote unit for Irradiation/Temperature measurement
HT304N	Reference cell for irradiation measurement
M304	Mechanical inclinometer
SP-0400	Shoulder strap to use the device with free hands
KITPVEXT25M	Set of 2 banana cables 4mm, Green/Black, 25m
606-IECN	Connectors with magnetic terminal

HOTOVOLTAIC













ORDER CODE HVMPP300

ACCESSORY FOR MEASURING AND RECORDING THE EFFICIENCY OF A SINGLE- AND THREE-PHASE. SINGLE- AND MULTI-STRING PHOTOVOLTAIC SYSTEM (UP TO THREE MPPT).

- Simultaneous analysis of 3 strings
- Compatible with SOLAR300N and SOLAR I-Ve
- Integrated rechargeable battery

MPP300 is an innovative accessory which allows measuring and recording the main parameters which characterize single and three-phase, single and multi-string photovoltaic systems (up to three MPPT). Provided with a practical rigid anti-shock case, thanks to its lightness and its reduced size is the ideal solution for on-site use. MPP300 interfaces with SOLAR300N and SOLAR I-Ve for its settings, to start/stop recording electric and environmental parameters and to allow for the download of the recorded values. The master devices SOLAR300N or SOLAR I-Ve are only used in the initial and final phase of recording, and they do not play any active role while recording electrical and environmental parameters. Remote unit SOLAR02 (synchronized with MPP300) is positioned next to the photovoltaic modules to measure environmental parameters (irradiation and temperature). Thanks to this synchronization, it is not necessary to place long connection cables between the environmental probes and the device (cables which would impair the operator's movements) nor to use a wireless connection between the environmental probes and the device, what is generally impossible due to the attenuation of the signal caused by the presence of floors, reinforced concrete or metal structures.

Functions

- DC/AC TRMS voltage measurement (single-phase and three-phase)
- DC/AC TRMS current measurement (single-phase and three-phase)
- DC/AC power measurement (single-phase and three-phase)
- Simultaneous multi-string tests (max 3 MPPT)
- Connection with master unit SOLAR300N and SOLAR I-Ve
- Power supply with rechargeable Li-ION battery
- LED operating indications
- USB port for connection to unit SOLAR300N
- RF connection for connection to SOLAR02 and SOLAR I-Ve
- Internal memory for saving recordings



Main features

Inputs: 3 DC voltage inputs (CH1, CH2, CH3),

> 3 DC current inputs (CH1, CH2, CH3), 4 AC voltage inputs (L1, L2, L3, N),

3 AC current inputs (L1, L2, L3) Front panel: 4 two-colour LEDs (red, green) Power supply: Rechargeable Li-Ion battery

Duration >3 hours

Internal memory: 2 MBytes Communication USB + RF

interfaces

Safety: IEC/EN61010-1 Insulation: double insulation

Pollution level:

IP40 (open), IP65 (closed) Mechanical protection: CAT IV 300 VAC (to earth), Measurement 600 VAC (between inputs) category: CAT III 1000 VDC (to earth),

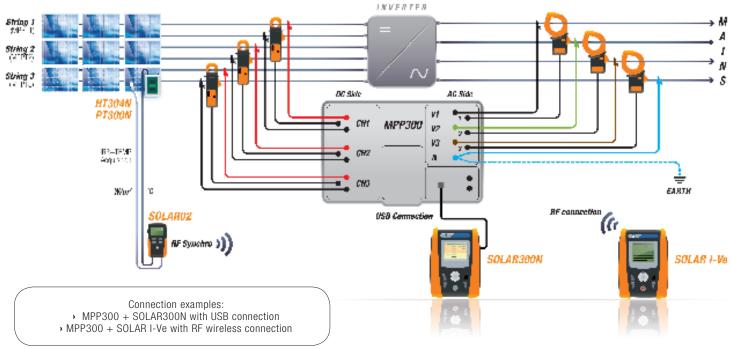
2.3 kg

1000 VDC (between inputs)

Size: 300x265x140mm

(batteries included):

Weight



Synchronization between the two units guarantees the necessary simultaneity of measurements and the two separate and independent units make measurements comfortable and safe under any condition.

MPP300's best partner is SOLAR I-Ve: while MPP300 records the electrical and environmental parameters, it is possible to measure the I-V curves o strings and modules with SOLAR I-Ve, thus saving time and money.



- Practical rigid anti-shock case
- > Small size (mm 300x265x140) for an extreme portability



Included accessories

KITMPPDCW	Set of 2 cables, red and black banana-banana length 2m, 3 pieces
KITMPPDCC	Set of 2 alligator clips, black and red, 3 pieces
KITMPPACW	Set of 4 cables for AC voltage, 2m
KITMPPACC	Set of 4 alligator clips for AC voltage
A0055	External AC/DC battery charger power supply
C2007	USB cable
ACON3F4M	USB cable Adapter for the connection of clamps HT98U, HP30D1 and HT4004N, 3 pieces
	Adapter for the connection of clamps HT98U,
ACON3F4M	Adapter for the connection of clamps HT98U, HP30D1 and HT4004N, 3 pieces



Optional accessories

HT4004P	Standard 10-100ADC clamp, diameter 32mm (only MPP300)
HT4005N	Standard AC 0÷5A, 0÷100A clamp, diameter 20mm
HT4005K	Standard 200A AC clamp, diameter 40mm
HT96U	Standard 1-100-1000A AC clamp, diameter 54mm
HT97U	Standard 10-100-1000A AC clamp, diameter 54mm
HT98U	Standard 1000A DC clamp, diameter 50mm
HP30C2	Standard 200-2000A AC clamp, diameter 70mm
HP30C3	Standard 3000A AC clamp, diameter 70mm
HP30D1	Standard clamp, diameter 83mm 1000A DC
HTFLEX33E	Flex 3000A clamp, for power analysis, diameter 174mm
HTFLEX35	Flex 3000A clamp, for power analysis, diameter 274mm
606-IECN	Magnetic connectors for voltage measurement



POWER QUALITY ANALYZERS









	PQA824	PQA823	VEGA78	PQA820	PQA819
MAIN MEASUREMENTS		POW	ER QUALITY ANALY	ZERS	
AC/DC voltage in single-phase/three-phase systems	•	•	•	•	•
AC/DC current in single-phase/three-phase systems	•	•	•	•	•
Cosphi, Power Factor	•	•	•	•	•
Voltage unbalance (NEG%, ZERO%)	•	•	•	•	-
Active, reactive, apparent power/energy and DC power	•	•	•	•	•
Voltage and current harmonics up to the 49th with calculation of THD%	•	•	•	•	• Only THD
Voltage anomalies (dips, peaks) with a resolution of 10ms (@ 50Hz)	•	•	•	•	-
/oltage spikes with a resolution of 5µs (200kHz)	•	-	-	-	-
Electric motor starting current (INRUSH)	•	•	-	-	-
/oltage flickers (Pst, Plt)	•	•	-	-	-
Full analysis EN50160	•	•	-	-	-
Phase sequence	•	•	•	•	•
Neutral-Ground Voltage	•	•	•	-	-
Neutral current	•	•	•	•	-
MEMORY AND RECORDING					
Max number of simultaneously selectable parameters	251	251	251	383	44
Recording with selectable integration period	1s-60m	1s-60m	1s-60m	5s-60m	5s-60m
Indicative memory duration (in days @ PI=10min @ max number of parameters)	90 days	90 days	90 days	30 days	153 days
ndication of recording duration	•	•	•	•*	•*
nternal memory capacity	15MB	15MB	15MB	8MB	8MB
External compact flash card	•	•	•	-	-
Default and custom recordings	•	•	•	-	-
Snapshot saving	•	•	•	•*	•*
REAL-TIME DISPLAY					
Summary table of main electric parameters	•	•	•	•*	•*
/oltage/current waveforms	•	•	•	•*	•*
Tables or histograms of Harmonics and THD%	•	•	•	•*	•*
/oltage/current vector diagram	•	•	•	•*	•*
ADDITIONAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Measurement category	CAT IV 600V	CAT IV 600V	CAT IV 600V	CAT IV 300V	CAT IV 300\
Measurement by means of external CT and VT	•	•	•	•**	•**
Touchscreen colour display	•	•	•	-	-

Measurement category	CAT IV 600V	CAT IV 600V	CAT IV 600V	CAT IV 300V	CAT IV 300V
Measurement by means of external CT and VT	•	•	•	•**	•**
Touchscreen colour display	•	•	•	-	-
Power supply and rechargeable battery recharging	•	•	•	 Auto power supplied 	 Auto power supplied
Auto power off	•	•	•	•	•
USB port for data download onto Pen Drive	•	•	•	 Only PC 	Only PC
Provided PC interface with software for Windows	• USB	• USB	• USB	• Wi-Fi / USB	• Wi-Fi / USB
Context help active on each screen	•	•	•	-	-
Protection password	•	•	•	-	-
Size (LxWxH) (mm)	235x165x75	235x165x75	235x165x75	235x165x75	235x165x75
Weight in kg (batteries included)	1	1	1	0,7	0,7
Reference standard for mains quality	EN50160	EN50160	-	-	-
Reference standard for safety	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1
Order code	HV000824	HV000823	HV000078	HV000820	HV000819

^{*} Through App HTANALYSIS and software TOPVIEW.

^{**} Adapter ACONBIN necessary.



ORDER CODE HV000824 | HV000823 | HV000078

24|PQA823|VEGA78



THREE-PHASE POWER QUALITY ANALYZERS







Functions

- Simultaneous measurement of power parameters on single-phase and three-phase 3-wire and 4-wire systems
- 5 input channels for voltages and 4 input channels for currents
- Numerical and graphic display (waveforms)
- Voltage and current vector diagram
- Voltage and current harmonic analysis up to the 49th with THD%
- Recording of voltage anomalies (dips, peaks) with 10ms resolution
- Flicker analysis in compliance with EN50160 (only PQA823 PQA824)
- Recording of fast transients (spikes) with resolution 5µs (only PQA824)
- Recording of motor starting currents with resolution 10ms (INRUSH)

(only PQA823 - PQA824)

- Voltage unbalance (NEG%, ZERO%)
- Integration period selectable from 1s to 60min
- Preset and custom recordings
- Touchscreen colour display
- Power supply with rechargeable Li-ION battery
- Memory extension with external Compact Flash card
- Possibility of connecting an external pen drive
- PC interface with USB port



Main features

TFT, 65536 colours, (320x240pxl) Display: with high contrast, touch screen

1x3.7V rechargeable Li-ION battery, Power supply:

with external adapter, duration >3h, auto power of after 5 minutes' idling

Internal memory: 15Mbyes (duration approx. 3 months @ IP=15min and 251 selectable parameters)

external Compact Flash card (ca. 32Mb) Memory extension:

USB 2.0 PC interface: IEC/EN61010-1 Safety: double insulation Insulation:

CAT IV 600V (Phase - Neutral) Measurement category: CAT IV 1000V (between inputs)

FN50160

Power quality and

Flicker:

EN61000-4-30, class B Electric energy quality: EN61000-4-7, EN50160 Unbalance:

Size: 235x165x75mm Weight (battery included): approx 1kg

PQA824, PQA823 and VEGA78 are three-phase and single-phase power analyzers. They allow for the analysis of all electric parameters which can be measured nowadays, elaborating them easily and quickly.

These devices can be easily programmed thanks to the **new colour touchscreen display** with icon menu, which guarantees the selection of internal parameters in a simple and intuitive way.

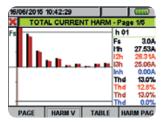
The **Help online** function **available on each screen** is a valid and concrete help for the operator in understanding how the devices are used. Each internal parameter is easily reached through the typical tree structure, widely known to Windows system users.

The devices allow **displaying** the parameters in **numerical** and **graphic** mode, both for **periodical** analysis and for **harmonic** analysis.

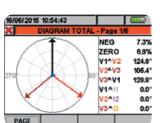
The graphic function "vector diagram" allows, among other things, to immediately evaluate the phase angle between input voltage and current signals, thus defining the loads' nature.

The **15MB internal memory** allows saving recorded data for a remarkable number of consecutive days.

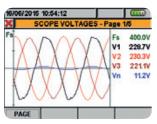
Model PQA824, compared to PQA823 and VEGA78, also allows detecting spikes on input voltages with a minimum resolution of $5\mu s$ (200kHz), setting different trigger thresholds which are very useful when solving typical problems on installations (monitoring atmospheric charges, commutations of switching suppliers, disturbance frequencies, etc.)



Current harmonics' display in real time.



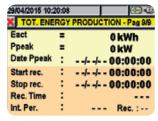
Voltage and current vector diagram.



Waveform display (voltage).



Display of recorded power graph.



Energy consumption display.



General Menu.



Included accessories

HTFLEX33E	Flex clamp 3000A, diameter 174mm, 4 pieces		
KIT800	Set of 5 cables + alligator clips		
A0055	AC/DC battery charger power supply 230V 50/60Hz*		
YABAT0003HT1	Rechargeable 3.7V Li-ION battery		
PT400	Touch-screen pen		
TOPVIEW2007	Windows software + USB cable		
VA500	Rigid Soft carrying bag		
	User manual on CD-ROM		
	Quick user guide		
	ISO9000 calibration certificate		
	(*) Please check accessory line to find the correct power adapter for your country		



Optional accessories

HTFLEX35	Flex 3000A AC clamp, diameter 274mm
HT96U	Standard 1-100-1000A AC clamp, diameter 54mm
HT97U	Standard 10-100-1000A AC clamp, diameter 54mm
HT98U	Standard 1000A DC clamp, diameter 50mm
HP30C2	Standard 200-2000A AC clamp, diameter 70mm
HP30C3	Standard 3000A AC clamp, diameter 70mm
HT4005N	Standard 5-100A AC clamp, diameter 20mm
HT903	3x1-5A/1V box for external TA connection
A0056	External power supply 110VAC-60Hz /12VDC
CF800	1GB Compact Flash Card
MCR800	Compact flash card reader
606-IECN	Connector with magnetic terminal
SP-0400	Set of straps for slinging the instrument over one's shoulder

POWER QUALITY ANALYZERS

ORDER CODE **HV000820** | **HV000819**

320|PQA819

THREE-PHASE AND SINGLE-PHASE POWER QUALITY ANALYZERS







Functions

- AC TRMS voltage in single-/three-phase systems
- AC TRMS current in single-/three-phase systems
- Active, Reactive and Apparent Power/Energy
- Cosphi and Power Factor
- Voltage, Current, DC Power
- Neutral current (only PQA820)
- Voltage dips and peaks on 10ms (only PQA820)
- Voltage unbalance (NEG%, ZERO%) (only PQA820)
- Measurements using external CT and VT
- Voltage/current waveforms
- Histograms of voltage/current harmonics and THD%
- Voltage/current vector diagram
- Periodical recording with selectable PI
- Maximum number of simultaneously recorded quantities

PQA820: 383 **PQA819:** 44

- Voltage and current harmonic analysis up to the 49th
- Calculation and recording of voltage/current THD%
- Indication of recording duration



Main features

rechargeable Li-ION battery Power supply: External power supply: 100 ÷ 415V, 50/60Hz

> 30 days (@ PI = 10min) (PQA820) Recording duration > 230 days (@ PI =15min) (PQA819)

5, 10, 30s, 1, 2, 5, 10, 15, 60min) Recording period:

USB 2.0 and Wi-Fi PC interface:

IEC/EN61010-1, double insulation Safety:

IP65 (closed case) Mechanical protection:

CAT IV 300V, max 415V between inputs Measurement category:

EN50160 Reference standards: $0 \div 40^{\circ}C$ Operating temperature: <80%RH Operating humidity: -10 ÷ 60°C Storage temperature: <80%RH Storage humidity: 235x165x75mm

Weight (battery included): approx 0.7 kg

PQA820 e PQA819 are the **innovative** proposal by HT to **easily analyze** all involved components on a **three-phase** or **single-phase** electric system.

When designing them, HT has taken particular care of three aspects: setting, the operating or storage environment and data transfer.

- PQA820 and PQA819 do not need to be set. They simply need to be connected, started and they respectively record 383 and 44 quantities simultaneously.
- They are provided with a comfortable **IP65** case, which allows working **in any kind of environment**.
- When recording has finished, thanks to the WI-Fi connection, the devices are capable of transferring all data onto a tablet, smart phone or PC.

Further to the Wi-Fi connection, PQA devices are provided with USB connection for transferring data via cable to the PC through **the provided TopView software**.

They do not need any batteries since they are auto powersupplied from the power they are analyzing.

The internal battery is automatically recharged by the input voltage and will provide the necessary energy to go on recording in case power supply is interrupted.

To make the most of the technology used by PQA820 and PQA819 we recommend using the **HTanalysis App** (available for free download on AppStore and Google Play) on a tablet or smart phone.

Here are some of the functions of HTanalysis:

- Display of measured data on high-definition screen.
- Possibility of "scrolling" through a determined waveform and immediately detecting its critical "moments": it will be sufficient to "touch" a certain spot of the screen in which the measured signal is proposed to immediately obtain all necessary information in order

to understand what happened in that spot and in that particular moment!

PQA820 and PQA819 respectively record 383 and 44 quantities which can be recalled and dragged onto the screen to be compared between each other; for example, if you are displaying the trend of voltages and you want to check for the possible presence of harmonic distortion, it will be sufficient to scroll through the list of recorded measures and drag the one relevant to harmonics to the screen.

The same can be done for all other quantities: **power, cosphi, current, energy,** etc.

Everything can then be shared on **HT Cloud**, the web database created by HT to **archive** recordings and **share them** quickly with anyone around the world. Through $\mathsf{HTCLOUD^{TM}}$ you will be able to **share all measurements with you colleagues** and/or download them from any **PC/Mobile device connected on the web**.



IP65 - Waterproof and resistant to extreme conditions.



Included accessories

KITMPPACW	Set of 4 measuring cables			
KITMPPACC	Set of 4 alligator clips			
606-IECN	Adapters with magnetic terminal (4x)			
HTFLEX33L	Flex 1000A AC clamp, diameter 174mm (4x)			
TOPVIEW2007	PC Windows software + USB cable			
B0RSA2051	Soft carrying bag for accessories			
	Quick user guide			
	ISO9000 calibration certificate			
	User manual on CD-ROM			



Optional accessories

HT96U	AC clamp for leakage current, 1-100-1000A/1V, diameter 54mm
HT97U	Standard 10-100-1000A AC clamp, diameter 54mm
HT98U	DC clamp for leakage current, 1000A/1V, diameter 50mm
HP30C2	Standard AC 200-2000A/1V clamp, diameter 70 mm
HP30D1	Standard DC 1000A/1V clamp, diameter 83 mm
HT903	3x1-5A/1V box for connection to external CT
ACONBIN	Adapter for the connection of standard clamps



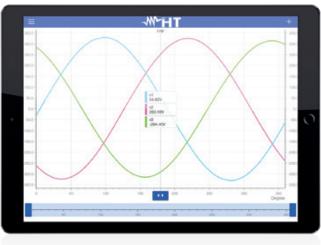
GSC60|PQA820|PQA819 WITH HTANALYSIS™







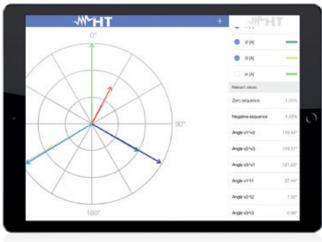




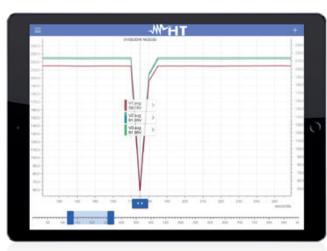
Voltage and current waveforms.



Current and voltage harmonics.



Voltage and current vector diagram.



Zoom on a voltage and current drop.





DATA LOGGERS

Order code









XL421

XL422

HV000422

XI 423

HV000423

VI 424

HV000424

	ALTZ I	ALTEL	ALTEO	ALTZT
MAIN MEASUREMENTS		DATA LO	DGGERS	
TRMS	•	•	•	•
AC voltage in single-phase/three-phase systems	-	-	• Single-phase	Single-phase / three-phase
AC current in single-phase/three-phase systems	• Single-phase	Single-phase / three-phase	-	-
MEMORY AND RECORDING				
Max number of simultaneously selectable parameters	1	3	1	3
Recording with selectable integration period	1s, 6s, 30s, 1min, 5min			
Indicative memory duration (single-/three-phase in days @ PI=5min)	455	455 / 1820*	455	455 / 1820*
Internal memory capacity	1MB	1MB	1MB	1MB
ADDITIONAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Protection rating	IP65	IP65	IP65	IP65
Measurement category	CAT IV 600V CAT III 1000V			
Power supply	2x Batteries AA	2x Batteries AA	2x Batteries AA	2x Batteries AA
Provided PC interface with software for Windows	•	•	•	•
Size (LxWxH) (mm)	120x80x43	120x80x43	120x80x43	120x80x43
Weight (batteries included)	500g	500g	500g	500g
Reference standard for safety	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1

HV000421

* According to battery duration. 35



ORDER CODE **HV000421** | **HV000422**

XL421|XL422

TRMS SINGLE-PHASE AND THREE-PHASE CURRENT DATA LOGGER

XL421 and XL422 are Data Loggers capable of measuring and recording the true root mean square (TRMS) value of AC current up to 2500A AC in, according to the model single-phase or three-phase, electric systems for different applications (evaluation of load currents, rated powers of transformers, etc.). The devices have a comfortable mobile structure with integrated flex clamp jaws which allow surrounding also a big-sized cable or bar. Thanks to a an advanced memory management algorithm it is possible to monitor a system even for a long time. The devices start recording with a sampling period which can be selected through software among 1, 6, 30 and 60 seconds and, when memory is almost full, the previously recorded values are "re-sampled" according to the subsequent value of the sampling period, thus freeing part of the memory; the devices then go on recording new values, using the new measuring interval. In this way, it is possible to keep the device recording up to approximately 1 year according to the model. Each recording is kept stored in the internal memory and can be downloaded and managed by PC always through a dedicated software. A special adhesive strap is also provided with the devices, which makes it possible to place them in any place in the installation where measuring is needed. The high protection rating (IP65) makes these devices fully reliable also under extreme operating conditions.



Functions and characteristics

- TRMS single-phase current measurement (XL421)
- TRMS three-phase current measurement (XL422)
- Measuring range: 1 ÷ 2500A AC
- Accuracy: ±(1.0%reading+1 digit)
- · Resolution: 1A
- Operating frequency: 50±6Hz, 60±6Hz
- · Bandwidth: 3200Hz
- Sampling frequency: 64 spots in 20ms
- Integration period: 1s, 6s, 30s, 60s, 5min
- Memory capacity: 1Mbyte
- Serial interface: RS-232
- Integration period......duration in days:

- Front panel indication: LED diodes
- Power supply: 2x1.5V batteries type AA LR6
- Battery life: >6months (with loaded batteries)
- Safety: IEC/EN 61010-1
- Measurement category: CAT IV 600V (to earth)
- · Insulation: Double insulation
- Pollution level: 2
- · Mechanical protection index: IP65
- · Max height: 2000m
- Max diameter of flex clamps: 174mm
- Size (LxWxH): 120x80x43 mm
- Weight (batteries included): approx. 0.5kg
 - * According to battery duration



Included accessories

VELCR0	Adhesive strap 50x70mm
TOPVIEW2004	Windows software for PC + serial cable C2004
BORSA 2000	Soft carrying bag (XL421)
BORSA75	Soft carrying bag (XL422)
	Batteries
	User Manual



Optional accessories

C2009 RS232-USB adapter



ORDER CODE **HV000423** | **HV000424**

XL423|XL424

TRMS SINGLE-PHASE AND THREE-PHASE VOLTAGE DATA LOGGER

XL423 and XL424 are Data Loggers capable of measuring and recording the true root mean square (TRMS) value of Voltage up to 600V AC or, according to the model, in single-phase or three-phase electric systems, for different applications (evaluation of mains voltage, load unbalance, etc.). The devices have a comfortable mobile structure with integrated flex clamp jaws which allow surrounding also a big-sized cable or bar. Thanks to a an advanced memory management algorithm it is possible to monitor a system even for a long time. The devices start recording with a **sampling period** which can be selected through software among 1, 6, 30 and 60 seconds and, when memory is almost full, the previously recorded values are "re-sampled" according to the subsequent value of the sampling period, thus freeing part of the memory; the devices then go on recording new values, using the new measuring interval. In this way, it is possible to keep the device recording up to approximately 1 year according to the model. Each recording is kept stored in the internal memory and can be downloaded and managed by PC always through a dedicated software. A special adhesive strap is also provided with the devices, which makes it possible to place them in any place in the installation where measuring is needed. The high protection rating (IP65) makes these devices fully reliable also under extreme operating conditions.



Functions and characteristics

- TRMS single-phase voltage measurement (XL423)
- AC TRMS three-phase voltage measurement (XL424)
- Measuring range: 0 ÷ 600VAC
- Accuracy: ±(1.0%reading+1 digit)
- Resolution: 0.1V
- Operating frequency: 50±6Hz, 60±6Hz
- · Bandwidth: 3200Hz
- Sampling frequency: 64 spots in 20ms
- Integration period: 1s, 6s, 30s, 60s, 5min
- Memory capacity: 1Mbyte
- Serial interface: RS-232
- Integration period......duration in days:

- Front panel indication: LED diodes
- · Power supply: 2x1.5V batteries type AA LR6
- Battery life: >6months (with loaded batteries)
- Safety: IEC/EN 61010-1
- · Measurement category: CAT IV 600V (to earth)
- · Insulation: Double insulation
- Pollution level: 2
- · Mechanical protection index: IP65
- Max height: 2000m
- Size (LxWxH): mm 120x80x43
- · Weight (batteries included): approx. 0.5kg
 - * According to battery duration



Included accessories

KITXL424C	Set of 4 alligator clips
VELCR0	Adhesive strap 50x70mm
TOPVIEW2004	Windows software for PC + serial cable C2004
BORSA2000	Soft carrying bag
	Batteries and User Manual



C2009	RS232-USB adapter
606-IECN	Connector with magnetic terminal





With the latest-generation HT devices it is possible to interface with tablets and smartphones by using the HTanalysis App. HTanalysis is a professional software which allows displaying and consulting, on your mobile devices, measured and recorded data, and then share them with the HTCloud database.

HTanalysis allows generating professional reports complete with images, texts, videos and voice notes. By interfacing the device with your mobile device's display, the touch-screen interaction will allow quickly displaying a detailed report of the trend of the recorded quantities.

WITH

GSC60, MacroTestG3, G2, G1 and CombiG2

- Generate reports complete with photos, videos, text and voice notes.
- Archive reports in the HTCloud database.

WITH

SOLAR I-Ve, I-V 500w and I-V400w

• Display and analyze the I-V curves downloaded from the instrument, attach photos, videos, text and voice notes.

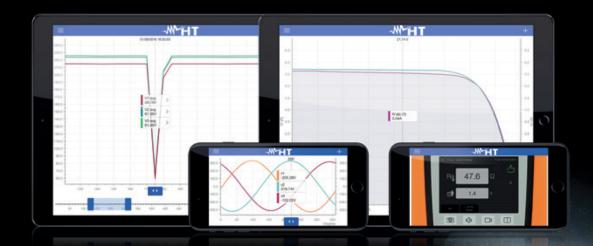
\//ITF

GSC60, PQA820, and POA819

- Display voltage, current, power, harmonics, THD%, cosphi and frequency.
- Observe in real time all waveforms, vector diagrams and harmonics.
- · Archive readings in the HTCloud database.









HTCLOUD Share everything. When, how and where you like.

Install the HTanalysis App to access the HTCloud database to archive and share measured and recorded data with colleagues and partners from all around the world.





MULTIFUNCTION INSTALLATION TESTEDS









MACROTEST G3

MACROTEST G2

MACROTEST G1

35060

ELECTRIC SAFETY MEASUREMENTS TRMS Insulations with voitage £0, 100, 260, 500, 1000, VDC Continuity of protective conductors with 200mA / 10A 200mA 200m		MACROTEST G3	MACROTEST G2	MACROTEST G1	GSC60	
Insulation with votinge 50, 100, 250, 500, 1000/DC Continuity of protective conductors with 200mA / 10A • 200mA • 200m	ELECTRIC SAFETY MEASUREMENTS		ELECTRIC VERIFICATION	DNS MAINS ANALYSES		
Continuity of protective conductors with 200mA 10A 200mA 200	TRMS	•	•	•	•	
Tripping time of RDB type B, A, AC Standard, Selective and Delayed up to 1A Tripping current of type A, AC Standard up to 650mA	Insulation with voltage 50, 100, 250, 500, 1000VDC	•	•	-	•	
Selective and Delayed up to 1A Tripping current of type A, AC Standard up to 650mA Tripping time and current of type A, AC Standard up to 650mA Tripping time and current of earth leakage relays type B, A, AC Standard, Selective and Delayed up to 10A Non-tip earth resistance by voltamentic method Earth resistance Plass Phase Pha	Continuity of protective conductors with 200mA / 10A	• 200mA	• 200mA	• 200mA	• 200mA	
Tripping time and current of earth leakage relays type B, A AG Sandrard, Selective and Delayed up to 10A	Tripping time of RCDs type B, A, AC Standard, Selective and Delayed up to 1A	•	-	-	•	
AS Standard, Selective and Delayed up to 10A Non-trip earth resistance by stakeless testing method Earth resist	Tripping current of type A, AC Standard up to 650mA	•	-	-	•	
Earth resistance by voltammetric method Earth resistance by stakeless testing method *** *** *** *** *** *** Ground resistivity by 4-wire method Loop/Line impedance, Phase-Phase, Phase-Neutral, Phase-PE Loop/Line impedance, Phase-Neutral, Phase-Neutral, Phase-Pe Loop/Line impedance, Phase-Neutral, Phase-Neutral, Phase-Pe Loop/Line impedance, Phase-Neutral, Phase-Picar, Phase-Neutral, Phase-Pe Loop/Line impedance, Phase-Neutral, Phase-Neutral, Phase-Pe Loop/Line impedance, Phase-Neutral, Phase-Neutral, Phase-Neutral, Phase-Neutral, Phase-Neutral, Phase-Pe Loop/Line impedance, Phase-Neutral, Phas	Tripping time and current of earth leakage relays type B, A, AC Standard, Selective and Delayed up to 10A	•***	-	-	•***	
Earth resistance by stakeless testing method Ground resist/hity by 4-wire method Loop/Line impedance, Phase-Phase, Phase-Neutral, Phase-PE Loop/Line impedance, Phase-Phase, Phase-Neutral, Phase-PE Loop/Line impedance Phase-Phase, Phase-Neutral, Phas	Non-trip earth resistance	•	-	-	•***	
Ground residuity by 4-wire method Loop/Line impedance, Phase-Phase, Phase-Neutral, Phase-PE	Earth resistance by voltammetric method	•	•	•	•	
Loop/Line impedance, Phase-Phase, Phase-Neutral, Phase-PE Loop/Line impedance Phase, Phase-Neutral, Phase-PE with lighr resolution (0.1 m/n) Measurement of percentage voltage drop on the line Contact voltage • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Earth resistance by stakeless testing method	•**	●**	•**	•**	
Phase Peew with ligh resolution (0.1 m/l) Phase Phase, Phase Phase Phase, Phase Phase Phase, Phase Peutral, Phase Peew with ligh resolution (0.1 m/l) Phase sequence • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Ground resistivity by 4-wire method	•	•	•	•	
Phase-PE with high resolution (0.1mm/) Measurement of percentage voltage drop on the line Contact voltage • • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Loop/Line impedance, Phase-Phase, Phase-Neutral, Phase-PE	•	-	-	•	
Contact voltage Wire mapping of LAN cables with RJ45 plug Phase sequence Leakage current with optional clamp meter Leakage current with optional clamp meter Dielectric strength with test voltage up to 5100V AC Measurement of discharge time of internal capacitances Absorption Ratio (DAR) Mains Analysis Measurement of Voltage, Current, Active, Reactive, Apparent Power (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (3) with Recording With narmonics up to the 49th +ThD% + Voltage anomalies * 25th no	Loop/Line impedance Phase-Phase, Phase-Neutral, Phase-PE with high resolution (0.1m Ω)	•*	-	-	•*	
Wire mapping of LAN cables with RJ45 plug Phase sequence Leakage current with optional clamp meter Leakage current with optional clamp meter Dielectric strength with test voltage up to 5100V AC Measurement of discharge time of internal capacitances Measurement of Glacharge time of internal capacitances Measurement of Polarization Index (Pi) and Dielectric Absorption Ratio (DAR) MAINS ANALYSIS Measurement of Voltage, Current, Active, Reactive, Apparent Power Measurement of Cosphi, Power Factor Vi 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Measurement of percentage voltage drop on the line	•	-	-	•	
Phase sequence Leakage current with optional clamp meter Leakage current with optional clamp meter Dielectric strength with test voltage up to 5100V AC Measurement of discharge time of internal capacitances Measurement of Polarization Index (PI) and Dielectric Absorption Ratio (DAR) MAINS ANALYSIS Measurement of Voltage, Current, Active, Reactive, Apparent Power Active, Prover Factor Measurement of Cosphi, Power Factor U/I harmonics up to the 49 th +THD% + Voltage anomalies *25 th no Anoma	Contact voltage	•	-	-	•	
Leakage current with optional clamp meter Dielectric strength with test voltage up to 5100V AC Measurement of discharge time of internal capacitances Measurement of Polarization Index (PI) and Dielectric Absorption Ratio (DAR) MAINS ANALYSIS Measurement of Voltage, Current, Active, Reactive, Apparent Power	Wire mapping of LAN cables with RJ45 plug	-	-	-	-	
Dielectric strength with test voltage up to 5100V AC Measurement of discharge time of internal capacitances Measurement of Polarization Index (PI) and Dielectric Absorption Ratio (DAR) MAINS ANALYSIS Measurement of Voltage, Current, Active, Reactive, Apparent Power (1) (1) (1) - (3) with Recording Measurement of Cosphi, Power Factor (1) (1) (1) - (3) with Recording U/I harmonics up to the 49th +THD% + Voltage anomalies 25th no Anomalies 25th no Anomalies - 25th no Anomalies - (3) with Recording Measurement category Measurement category CAT IV 300V CAT	Phase sequence	•	-	-	•	
Measurement of discharge time of internal capacitances Measurement of Polarization Index (PI) and Dielectric Absorption Ratio (DAR) MAINS ANALYSIS Measurement of Voltage, Current, Active, Reactive, Apparent Power Actor (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (3) with Recording Measurement of Cosphi, Power Factor (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (3) with Recording Measurement of Losphi, Power Factor (1) (1) (1) (2) (3) with Recording Measurement of Losphi, Power Factor (1) (25th no Anomalies (25	Leakage current with optional clamp meter	•	-	-	•	
Measurement of Polarization Index (PI) and Dielectric Absorption Ratio (DAR) -<	Dielectric strength with test voltage up to 5100V AC	-	-	-	-	
MAINS ANALYSIS Measurement of Voltage, Current, Active, Reactive, Apparent Power (1) (1) (1) (3) with Recording (2) with Recording (3) with Recording (3) with Recording (4) harmonics up to the 49th +THD% + Voltage anomalies (25th no Anomalies (25th no Anomalies (3) with Recording (3) with Recording (3) with Recording (4) harmonics up to the 49th +THD% + Voltage anomalies (25th no Anomalies (25th no Anomalies (3) with Recording (4) with Recording (4) harmonics up to the 49th +THD% + Voltage anomalies (25th no Anomalies (Measurement of discharge time of internal capacitances	-	-	-	-	
Measurement of Voltage, Current, Active, Reactive, Apparent Power Measurement of Cosphi, Power Factor (1) (1) (1) (2) (3) with Recording (3) with Recording (3) with Recording (4) (4) (5) (5) (6) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7	Measurement of Polarization Index (PI) and Dielectric Absorption Ratio (DAR)	-	-	-	-	
Measurement of Cosphi, Power Factor U/I harmonics up to the 49th +THD% + Voltage anomalies • 25th no Anomalies	MAINS ANALYSIS					
U/I harmonics up to the 49th +THD% + Voltage anomalies • 25th no Anomal	Measurement of Voltage, Current, Active, Reactive, Apparent Power	• (1)	• (1)	-	• (3) with Recording	
ADDITIONAL CHARACTERISTICS Measurement category CAT IV 300V Max 600 between inputs - AUTOMATIC test (Ra, RCD, Insulation) • - - • with Recording	Measurement of Cosphi, Power Factor	• (1)	• (1)	-	• (3) with Recording	
Measurement category CAT IV 300V AUTOMATIC test (Ra, RCD, Insulation) • - Measurement of environmental parameters (°C,°F, %RH, Lux) • - • with Recording	U/I harmonics up to the 49th +THD% + Voltage anomalies	• 25 th no Anomalies	• 25 th no Anomalies	-	• (3) with Recording	
DC/AC TRMS voltage and current, Frequency, Resistance, Continuity with buzzer AUTOMATIC test (Ra, RCD, Insulation) Measurement of environmental parameters (°C,°F, %RH, Lux) CAT IV 300V CAT IV 300V CAT IV 300V CAT IV 300V max 600 between inputs - - - - with Recording	ADDITIONAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Continuity with buzzer AUTOMATIC test (Ra, RCD, Insulation) •	Measurement category	CAT IV 300V	CAT IV 300V	CAT IV 300V		
Measurement of environmental parameters (°C,°F, %RH, Lux) • • with Recording	DC/AC TRMS voltage and current, Frequency, Resistance, Continuity with buzzer	-	-	-	-	
	AUTOMATIC test (Ra, RCD, Insulation)	•	-	-	-	
Test with remote lead PR400	Measurement of environmental parameters (°C, °F, %RH, Lux)	•	-	-	• with Recording	
	Test with remote lead PR400	•	•	•	•	

Weight (batteries included)

Reference standard for safety

Help on line on the display

Optical/USB serial port for PC connection

Built-in WiFi connection and compatibility with HTANALYSIS App

Internal memory

Size (LxWxH) (mm)

Order code

222x162x57

1.2 kg

IEC/EN61010-1

HV005038

222x162x57

1.2 kg

IEC/EN61010-1

HV005036

222x162x57

1.2 kg

IEC/EN61010-1

HV005037

222x162x57

1.2 kg

IEC/EN61010-1

HV000060

DEVICES LAN NETWORKS











NEW



NEW



_	\sim	ВЛ	RI	\sim
	-11	IV/I	ĸı	15.

COMBI 420/421

M75L

JUPITER

NEPTUNE FULLTEST3

ELECTRIC VERIFICATION	DNS MAINS ANALYSES		ELECTRIC VERIFICATIO	NS TRMS MULTIMETER	1	ELECTRIC DEVICES AND ELECTRIC PANELS
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	• 250V, 500V	• 250V, 500V	-	•	•
• 200mA	• 200mA	• 200mA	• 200mA	-	• 200mA	•
•	Only A, AC standard and selective (up to 650mA for COMBI420)	• A = 30mA AC = 300mA Only standard	• A = 30mA AC = 300mA Only standard	Only A, AC standard up to 300mA	-	•
•	•	• A = 30mA AC = 30mA Only standard	• A = 30mA AC = 30mA Only standard	Only A, AC standard	-	•
•***	-	-	-	-	-	-
•	•	•	•	•	-	•
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•	•	-	-	•	-	•
•*	•*	-	-	-	-	•
•	-	-	-	-	-	-
•	•	•	•	•	-	-
-	-	•	-	-	-	-
•	•	•	•	•	•	-
•	•	•	•	-	•	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	•
-	-	-	-	-	-	•
-	-	-	-	-	•	-
• (1)	• (1)	-	-	-	-	• (1)
• (1)	• (1)	-	-	-	-	• (1)
• 25ª	• 49ª	-	-	• 25 th no Anomalies	• 25 th no Anomalies	-
CAT III 240V	CAT III 240V	CAT III 550V	CAT III 550V	CAT IV 600V CAT III 690V	CAT IV 600V CAT III 1000V	CAT III 300V CAT II 300V
-	-	•	•	•	•	-
•	•	•	•	-	-	-
•	•	-	-	-	-	-
•	•	-	-	-	-	-
•	•	-	-	-	-	-
•	•	-	-	-	-	•
•	•	-	-	-	-	• USB
•	-	-	-	-	-	-
222x162x57	222x162x57	240x100x45	240x100x45	175x85x55	175x85x55	400x300x170
1.2 kg	1.2 kg	450g	450g	420g	420g	15kg
IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1
	HV004210 (421) HV000420 (420)					

MULTIFUNCTION INSTALLATION TESTERS





ORDER CODE HV000060

A UNIQUE INSTRUMENT FOR MAINS ANALYSIS AND VERIFICATION OF ELECTRIC SAFETY

GSC60 is the only device in the world which can perform the verification of electric safety according to CEI 64-8 and the analysis of single-phase/three-phase mains and electric consumption. IT has been designed to make the safety of electric system visible, understandable and assessable in a simple and quick way. Thanks to the new operating system HTOS™ 2.0, once measurement is complete, the operator receives from the device a message OK - NOT OK which communicates whether the part of the tested system is compliant and, therefore, safe. The user interface, totally renewed in HTOS™, allows setting and carrying out measurements in a few simple steps. All recorded data are saved and, for each kind of test, it is possible to create folders and subfolders and, with the virtual keyboard, add comments and notes. But, even better, through the FREE APP HTAnalysis, compatible with iOS and Android, the measurements carried out can be transferred via Wi-Fi onto smartphone or tablet and, thanks to this function, it is possible to attach a picture, a video or a voice note to every measurement. GSC60 is also a three-phase mains and electric consumption analyzer which is unique thanks to the APP HTAnalysis.



Power supply and on-board battery charger.

Flexible jaws for current measurement.

Functions of Electric safety

- Insulation with test voltage 50, 100, 250, 500, 1000 VDC
- Continuity of protective conductors with 200mA
- Earth resistance by voltammetric method
- Resistance of the earth rods with clamp
- Ground resistivity by 4-wire method
- Overall earth resistance with no residual current protection tripping
- Line/Loop, Phase-Phase, Phase-Neutral, Phase-PE impedance
- Line/Loop, Phase-Phase, Phase-Neutral, Phase-PE impedance with high resolution (0.1 m Ω) with optional accessory IMP57
- Assumed short-circuit current
- Contact voltage
- Tripping time of General, Selective and Delayed RCDs
- Test current A, AC max 1A and type B max 300mA
- Test on RCDs with separate clamp jaw up to 10A
- RCD tripping current (Ramp test)
- · Phase sequence
- Measurement of percentage voltage drop on the lines
- Test with remote switch probe PR400
- Leakage current (with optional clamp HT96U)
- Help on line on the display
- Internal memory for measured data saving
- Optical/USB serial port for PC connection
- Built-in WiFi communication interface

Functions of Mains analysis

- 9 types of electric systems available: 1Ф-2 wires, 1Ф-centr. socket, 3Ф-3 wires, 3Ф-Aron, 3Ф-∆ Open, 3Ф-Y Open, 3Ф-2 el. 1/2, 3Ф-4 wires Y, 3Ф-High Leg.
- AC TRMS voltage in single-/three-phase systems up to 600V
- AC TRMS current in single-/three-phase systems up to 3000A
- Active, Reactive and Apparent Power/Energy
- Cosphi and Power Factor
- · Voltage, Current, DC Power
- Measurement of neutral current
- Voltage dips and peaks on 20ms @50hz
- Voltage unbalance (NEG%, ZERO%)
- Measurements using external TA and TV
- · Voltage/current waveforms
- Histograms of voltage/current harmonics and THD%
- Voltage/current vector diagram
- Periodical recording with selectable PI
- Max number of simultaneously selectable quantities 632
- Voltage/current harmonic analysis up to the 49th
- Calculation and recording of voltage/current THD%
- · Indication of recording duration

Global Connection.

Thanks to WiFi capability you can easily transfer data and get through App **HTANALYSIS™**. You can check your test results, save them on **HTCloud™** or send them by email. Your working team will be always in touch.

Full Batteries at All Times.

GSC60 is so compact that a new power technology had to be designed to charge batteries. You just need to power the unit and it will charge the batteries. Or you can always start working by simply replacing them with standard AA batteries.

HTOS™ Managing the Power.

Get access through touchscWreen to your measurement. Quickly set measurement parameters and press GO. Here it is, HTOS™, designed to make your work easier. Its' result options OK (and NOT OK as well as its Help OnLine will make it your best partner and save you time.



Example of display Harmonics V-I



Example of display Real-time phasors



Example of display Waveforms V-I









Example of display
Recording made
(evident voltage interruptions)



Included accessories

HTFLEX33E	AC flexible clamp for currents up to 3000A, diameter 174mm, 4 pcs
C2033X	3-banana to Schuko plug cable
UNIVERSALKITG3	Set of 4 cables, 4 alligator clips and 3 test leads
KITTERRNE	Soft carrying bag containing 4 cables and 4 earth rods
PR400	Remote switch probe
PT400	Stylus
VA500	Rigid carrying case
YABAT0003000	Rechargeable NiMH battery 1.2V, AA, 6 pcs
A0060	Power Supplier\Battery Charger 100/230Vac - 15Vdc, 10W CAT IV
C7051	Power cable Shuko-Europlug ground-less 1.50mt
SP-0500	Set for slinging the instrument over one's shoulder
TOPVIEW2006	PC software and optical-to-USB connection cable C2006
	Quick user's guide
	User's manual on CD-ROM
	Calibration certificate ISO9000



HTFLEX35	AC flexible clamp for currents up to 3000A, diameter 274mm
HT96U	Clamp transducer AC 1-100-1000A/1V, diameter 54mm
HT98U	Clamp transducer DC 1000A/1V, diameter 50mm
HP30C2	Clamp transducer AC 200-2000A/1V, diameter 70mm
HP30C3	Clamp transducer AC 200-2000A/1V, diameter 70mm
HP30D1	Clamp transducer DC 1000A/1V, diameter 83mm
HT4003	Clamp transducer 400A AC, diameter 30mm
HT4004	Clamp transducer 100A AC/DC, diameter 32mm
HT4005N	Clamp transducer AC 0÷5A, 0÷100A diameter 20mm
HT4005K	Clamp transducer 200A AC, diameter 40mm
HT903	3x1-5A/1V box for external TA connection
IMP57	High resolution impedance measurement adapter
T2100	Earth ground clamp transducer for Stakeless measurements
606-IECN	Magnetic adapter for connection to screw heads
1066-IECN	Black connector for extensions (4mm banana)
RCDX10	Accessory for industrial RCDs up to 10A
VA504	Rigid transport case for device and clamp T2100
HT52/05	Transducer for temperature/humidity measurement
HT53/05	Transducer for illuminance measurement

MULTIFUNCTION **INSTALLATION TESTERS**















ORDER CODE HV005036

1ACROTESTG3

ADVANCED MULTIFUNCTION DEVICE FOR VERIFICATION OF ELECTRIC SAFETY OF DOMESTIC AND INDUSTRIAL ELECTRIC SYSTEMS (IEC/EN61557-1)

- **All verifications of electric safety** provided for by standards IEC/EN61557-1
- **Advanced Loop** Verification of magnetothermal protections, fuses and cable sizes.
- **Earth resistance** by **voltammetric method** with 2 or 3 poles in TT, TN and IT systems, non-trip earth resistance measurement and earth resistance with stakeless testing method with **clamp meter** T2100 (optional). Ground resistivity.
- **Measurement of electric parameters in single-phase** installations (V, I, W, VAR, VA, PF)
- **Test of RCDs** type A, AC, B up to 1A, earth leakage relays with test current up to 10A (with optional accessory RCDX10).
- Measurement of **insulation resistance**.
- Measurement of **continuity** of protection conductors.
- Verification of phase sequence (SEQ) and leakage currents.

Main features

Measurement of environmental parameters through external probes.

6x1.2V rechargeable batteries type AA NiMH

or 6x1.5 type AA alkaline

Resistive touch screen, colour LCD,

999 locations, 3 levels of markers

IEC/EN61010-1, double insulation

CAT III 240V, max 415V between inputs

> 550 test (alkaline)

resolution 320x240 pxl

optical/USB and WiFi

<80%RH

<80%RH

-10 ÷ 60°C

Functions

- AUTO test (overall earth resistance test, RCD tests, insulation tests) on the outlets to be tested
- Insulation with voltage 50, 100, 250, 500, 1000VDC
- Continuity of protective conductors with 200mA
- Earth resistance by voltammetric method
- Earth resistance with stakeless testing method
- Ground resistivity by 4-wire method

- Prospective short-circuit current
- Contact voltage
- Tripping time of General, Selective and Delayed RCDs. Test current A, AC max 1A and type B max 300mA.

- Measurement in AUTOMATIC sequence of Overall earth resistance, RCD test,
- Phase sequence
- Measurement of percentage voltage drop on the lines Measurement with use of remote lead (with optional accessory PR400)
- Leakage current (with optional clamp HT96U)
- Measurement of electric parameters (V, I, W, VAR, VA, Wh, cosphi) Harmonic analysis V, I and THD%
- Help on line on the display
- Internal memory for measured data saving
- Optical/USB serial port for PC connection

- Non-trip earth resistance with no RCD tripping Line/Loop impedance, Phase-Phase, Phase-Neutral, Phase-PE Line/Loop impedance, Phase-Phase, Phase-Neutral,
- Phase-PE with high resolution (0.1 m Ω with optional accessory IMP57)
- ZEROLOOP function for a compensation of the resistance of the test cables used for Loop measurement
- Test on earth leakage relays up to 10A RCD tripping current (Ramp test)
- Insulation (AUTOTEST)

Power supply:

Battery life:

Display:

Memory:

Safety:

PC interface:

Operating humidity:

Storage humidity:

Measurement

category:

Storage temperature:

Operating temperature: 0 ÷ 40°C

Reference standard: IEC/EN61557-1-2-3-4-5-6-7

Size (LxWxH): 225 x 165 x 75 mm

Weight

Pollution level:

1.2 kg

(batteries included):

Integrated WiFi communication interface

MacrotestG3 is a revolutionary device.

Its TFT colour display with **touch-screen** allows using this device in a completely new manner. **MacrotestG3 makes available on its display all possible variables to obtain a perfect measurement;** your task will only be to "**touch**" what you really want to measure: then simply leave the rest to Macrotest G3's micro-processor!

The device complies with all requirements as regards the safety of electric systems: test of RCDs type A, AC also up to 1000 mA and type B; insulation, continuity, earth resistance tests (this also with the aid of the optional clamp T2100).

With the appropriate programming guided by the touch-screen system, this device can test the breaking capacity, tripping current, I2t relevant to magneto-thermal switches (MCB) with curves B, C, D, K and fuses type gG and aM!

The device can be used with external probes for measuring environmental parameters such as air temperature/humidity, illuminance (Lux) further to measuring leakage currents, cosphi, power and harmonics, Loop/Line impedance and calculating the prospective short-circuit current with high resolution (0.1mOhm) in TN systems with use of optional accessory IMP57.

Cutting-edge management of measurement with indication, at the end of each safety test, of compliance or non-compliance with requirements with simple symbols **OK** or **NOT OK**.



Power measurement, using the HTAnalysis™ App on tablet.



Measurement of leakage current with optional clamp HT96U.



Earth resistance measurement with clamp T2100.



Start/stop measuring with remote lead PR400.



Selection of RCD type and tripping current.



Selection of test voltage and minimum limit value on $M\Omega$ measurement.



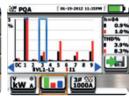
Zeroloop: compensation of the resistance of the test cables used for Loop impedance measurement.



Autosequence: automatic sequence of measurements of Overall earth resistance, RCD test and Insulation L-PE, N-PE.



Power measurement.



Power measurement: harmonics.



Advanced Loop.



Advanced Loop: negative result of breaking capacity test.



Earth resistance: selection of measurement type.



Earth resistance: result OK.



Included accessories

C2033X	Cable with 3-terminal Shuko plug
UNIVERSALKITG3	Set of 4 cables, 4 alligator clips, 3 leads
KITTERRNE	Bag with 4 cables + 4 metal probes
PR400	Remote lead for test activation
PT400	Touch-screen pen
VA507	Rigid transport case for device + accessories
YABAT0003000	1.2V NiMH AA rechargeable battery, 6 pieces
YABAT0004001	Battery charger for 6 AA/AAA batteries
TOPVIEW2006	Management software + optical/USB C2006 cable
ZER0L00P	Accessory for zeroing the cable in Loop measurement
	Quick user guide
	User manual on CD-ROM
	ISO9000 calibration certificate



HT96U	AC clamp for leakage current, 1-100-1000A/1V, diameter 54mm
HT4005K	Clamp AC 200A/1V, diameter 40mm
IMP57	Accessory for measuring Loop impedance with high resolution
T2100	Clamp for measuring the resistance of earth rods
SP-0400	Set for slinging the instrument over one's shoulder
606-IECN	Adapter for leads with magnetic terminal
1066-IECN	Connector for cable extension banana 4mm
RCDX10	Accessory for industrial earth leakage relays up to 10A
VA500	Rigid transport case for device and accessories
VA504	Rigid carrying case for device and clamp T2100
HT52/05	Probe for measuring temperature/humidity
HT53/05	Probe for illuminance measurement

MULTIFUNCTION **INSTALLATION TESTERS**















ORDER CODE HV0000G2

)MBIG2

ADVANCED MULTIFUNCTION DEVICE FOR VERIFICATION OF ELECTRIC SAFETY OF DOMESTIC AND INDUSTRIAL ELECTRIC SYSTEMS (IEC/EN61557-1)

- **All verifications of electric safety** provided for by standards IEC/EN61557-1.
- **Advanced Loop** Verification of magnetothermal protections, fuses and cable sizes.
- **Measurement of electric parameters in single-phase** installations (V, I, W, VAR, VA, PF)
- **Test of RCDs** type A, AC, B up to 1A, and earth leakage relays with test current up to 10A (with optional accessory RCDX10).
- Measurement of insulation resistance.
- Measurement of **continuity** of protection conductors.
- Verification of phase sequence (SEQ) and leakage currents.
- **Measurement of environmental parameters** through external probes.

Functions

- AUTO test (overall earth resistance test, RCD tests, insulation tests) on the outlets to be tested.
- Insulation with voltage 50, 100, 250, 500, 1000VDC
- Continuity of protective conductors with 200mA
- Non-trip earth resistance
- Line/Loop impedance, Phase-Phase, Phase-Neutral, Phase-PE
- Line/Loop impedance, Phase-Phase, Phase-Neutral, Phase-PE with high resolution (0.1 m Ω)
- ZEROLOOP function for a compensation of the resistance of the test cables used for Loop measurement.
- Prospective short-circuit current
- Contact voltage
- Tripping time of General, Selective and Delayed RCDs.
- Test current A, AC max 1A and type B max 300mA.
- Test on RCDs with separate clamp jaw up to 10A
- RCD tripping current (Ramp test)
- Measurement in AUTOMATIC sequence of Overall earth resistance, RCD test, Insulation (AUTOTEST)
- Phase sequence
- Measurement of percentage voltage drop on the lines
- Measurement with use of remote lead (with optional accessory PR400)
- Leakage current (with optional clamp HT96U
- Measurement of electric parameters (V, I, W, VAR, VA, Wh, cosphi)
- Harmonic analysis V, I and THD%
- Help on line on the display
- Internal memory for measured data saving
- Optical/USB serial port for PC connection
- 46 Integrated WiFi communication interface



Battery life:

Main features

Power supply: 6x1.2V rechargeable batteries type AA NiMH

> or 6x1.5 type AA alkaline > 550 test (alkaline)

Display: Resistive touch screen, colour LCD,

resolution 320x240 pxl

Memory: 999 locations, 3 levels of markers

PC interface: Optical/USB and WiFi

Safety: IEC/EN61010-1, double insulation

Operating humidity: <80%RH Operating temperature: 0 ÷ 40°C Storage humidity: <80%RH Storage temperature: -10 ÷ 60°C

Measurement CAT III 240V, max 415V between inputs

category:

Pollution level:

Reference standard: IEC/EN61557-1-2-3-4-5-6-7

Size (LxWxH): 225x165x75mm

Weight 1.2 kg

(batteries included):

 ${\bf COMBIG2}$ is used for checking the safety of domestic and industrial electric systems (IEC/EN61557-1).

Thanks to its building characteristics, the type of setting and the multiple applications as regards the documentation it is capable of producing, this device can satisfy even the most demanding technician and the most rigorous verifier.

Its TFT colour display with **touch-screen** allows using this device in a completely new manner. **COMBIG2** makes available on its display all possible variables to obtain a **perfect measurement**; your task will only be to "touch" what you really want to measure: then, simply leave the rest to COMBIG2's micro-processor!

The device complies with all requirements as regards the safety of electric systems: test of RCDs type A, AC also up to 1000 mA and type B; insulation, continuity, earth resistance tests directly on the power outlet without causing the RCDs' tripping.

With the appropriate programming guided by the touch-screen system, this device can test the breaking capacity, tripping current, I2t relevant to magneto-thermal switches (MCB) with curves B, C, D, K and fuses type gG and aM!

Combined with optional clamp HT96U it is capable to carry out and record measurements of leakage current, power, cosphi, harmonics, THD% and frequency. This device has been devised for use together with optional accessories which widen its operating fields: e.g. HT53/05 for measuring lux, HT52/05 for measuring temperature and humidity and RCDX10 for testing earth leakage relays up to 10A.

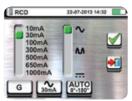
Cutting-edge management of measurement with indication, at the end of each safety test, of compliance or non-compliance with requirements with simple symbols **OK** o **NOT OK**. Finally, thanks to the brand new **HTAnalysis App**, free to download for iOS and Android systems, COMBIG2 is capable of transferring measured and recorded data onto tablets and smartphones, thus giving the operator the possibility to customize and share through **HtCloud** the result of their tests.



Power measurement, using the HTAnalysis™ App on tablet.



Measurement of leakage current with optional clamp HT96U.



Selection of RCD type and tripping current.



Selection of test voltage and minimum limit value on measurement.



Zeroloop: compensation of the resistance of the test cables used for Loop impedance measurement.



Autosequence: automatic sequence of measurements of Overall earth resistance, RCD test and Insulation L-PE, N-PE.



Measurement result negative.



Result of ramp test on RCD.



Selection of measurement type of phase sequence.



Measurement of leakage current with optional clamp HT96U.



General screen. Advanced Loop.



Negative result of breaking capacity test.



Included accessories

C2033X	Cable with 3-terminal Schuko plug
UNIVERSALKITCOMBI	Set of 3 cables, 3 alligator clips, 3 leads
PT400	Touch-screen pen
VA507	Rigid transport case for device + accessories
TOPVIEW2006	Management software + optical/USB C2006 cable
ZEROLOOP	Accessory for zeroing the cable in Loop measurement
	Quick user guide
	User manual on CD-ROM
	ISO9000 calibration certificate



HT96U	AC clamp for leakage current, 1-100-1000A/1V, diameter 54mm
IMP57	Accessory for measuring Loop impedance with high resolution
SP-0400	Set for slinging the instrument over one's shoulder
606-IECN	Adapter for leads with magnetic terminal
1066-IECN	Connector for cable extension banana 4mm
RCDX10	Accessory for industrial RCDs up to 10A
YABAT0003000	1.2V NiMH AA rechargeable battery, 6 pieces
YABAT0004001	Battery charger for 6 AA/AAA batteries
PR400	Remote lead for test activation
VA500	Rigid transport case for device and accessories
HT52/05	Probe for measuring temperature/humidity
HT53/05	Probe for illuminance measurement

MULTIFUNCTION **INSTALLATION TESTERS**











ORDER CODE HV005037 | HV005038

ADVANCED MULTIFUNCTION DEVICE FOR VERIFICATION OF ELECTRIC SAFETY OF PRIVATE AND INDUSTRIAL ELECTRIC SYSTEMS (CEI 64-8 AND IEC/EN61557-1)

- Earth resistance by voltammetric method with 2 or 3 spots in TT, TN and IT systems, **overall earth** resistance measurement and with clamp meter T2100 (optional).
- **Ground resistivity.**
- Measurement of electric parameters in singlephase installations (V, I, W, VAR, VA, PF)
- Measurement of insulation resistance (Macrotest G2).
- Measurement of **continuity** of protection conductors.

MacrotestG2 and MacrotestG1 fully take advantage of the touch-screen technology developed for MacrotestG3 and, hence, of all its settings, but their application range is for measuring insulation resistance and earth resistance by voltammetric method, also with optional clamp T2100 and, finally, for continuity measurement of protective conductors. Cutting-edge management of measurement with indication, at the end of each safety test, of compliance or non-compliance with requirements with simple symbols **OK** o **NOT OK**.

Functions

- Insulation with voltage 50, 100, 250, 500, 1000VDC (Macrotest G2)
- Continuity of protective conductors with 200mA
- Earth resistance by voltammetric method
- Earth resistance with stakeless testing method
- Ground resistivity by 4-wire method
- Measurement with use of remote lead (with optional accessory PR400)
- Measurement of electric parameters (V, I, W, VAR, VA, Wh, cosphi)
- Harmonic analysis V, I and THD%
- Help on line on the display
- Internal memory for measured data saving
- Optical/USB serial port for PC connection
- Integrated WiFi communication interface



Main features

Power supply: 6x1.2V rechargeable batteries type AA

NiMH or 6x1.5 type AA alkaline

Battery life: > 550 test (alkaline)

Display: Resistive touch screen, colour LCD,

resolution 320x240 pxl

Memory: 999 locations, 3 levels of markers

PC interface: optical/USB and WiFi

Safety: IEC/EN61010-1, double insulation

Operating humidity: <80%RH 0 ÷ 40°C Operating temperature: <80%RH Storage humidity: Storage temperature: -10 ÷ 60°C

CAT III 240V, max 415V between inputs Measurement category:

Pollution level: 2

Reference standard: IEC/EN61557-1-2-4-5 Size (LxWxH): 225x165x75 mm

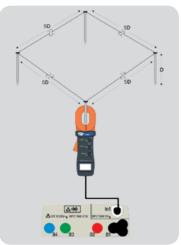
Weight 1.2 kg

(batteries included):



Measurement of earth resistance with Clamp T2100.

Use on tablets through the HTAnalysis $^{\mbox{\scriptsize TM}}$ App.





Measurement of earth impedance by voltammetric method.



Measurement result negative.



Selection of test voltage and minimum limit value on measurement.



Power measurement.



Power measurement: harmonics.



Selection of earth measurement type.



Earth resistance measurement result OK.



Start/stop measuring with remote lead PR400.



Included accessories

UNIVERSALKITG3	Set of 4 cables, 4 alligator clips, 3 leads
KITTERRNE	Bag with 4 cables + 4 metal probes
PT400	Touch-screen pen
VA507	Rigid transport case for device + accessories
YABAT0003000	1.2V NiMH AA rechargeable battery, 6 pieces
YABAT0004001	Battery charger for 6 AA/AAA batteries
TOPVIEW2006	Management software + optical/USB C2006 cable
	Quick user guide and User manual on CD-ROM
	ISO9000 calibration certificate



T2100	Clamp for measuring the resistance of earth probes
SP-0400	Set for slinging the instrument over one's shoulder
606-IECN	Adapter for leads with magnetic terminal
1066-IECN	Connector for cable extension banana 4mm
PR400	Remote lead for test activation
HT4005K	Clamp AC 200A/1V, diameter 40mm
VA500	Rigid transport case for device + accessories
VA504	Rigid transport case for device with accessories + clamp T2100







ORDER CODE **HV000420** | **HV004210**

COMBI420|421

MULTIFUNCTION DEVICES FOR TESTS ON PRIVATE AND INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS WITH MAINS ANALYSIS

COMBI421 and COMBI420 carries out tests of electric systems in compliance with CEI 64-8 and therefore measurements of overall earth resistance, tests on RCDs type A and AC up to a rated current of 1A (up to 650mA for COMBI420), Insulation, Continuity and short-circuit currents, it also allows measuring and saving environmental parameters (illuminance, temperature), leakage current and the electric quantities active power, harmonics, power factor on single-phase systems and, last but not least, it offers the possibility of checking phase sequence only using one lead. The internal memory allows saving the measurements carried out in order to subsequently transfer them onto the PC through the serial connection.

The instruments has been provided with the innovative AUTO function: by selecting this function and only setting the value of RCD current, the models, connected to a power outlet, carries out tests of overall earth resistance, on RCDs and insulation tests in a sequence. At the end of the test, the device shows all results with the indication of compliance or non-compliance with the standards with simple symbols **OK** or **NOT OK**.



Functions and characteristics

- · Continuity of protective conductors with 200mA
- Insulation with 50, 100, 250, 500, 1000VDC
- Tripping time of type A, AC general and Selective RCDs up to 1A (up to 650mA for COMBI420)
- Tripping current of type A, AC general up to 650mA
- Loop/Line impedance P-N, P-P, P-PE also with high resolution (0.1mΩ) with optional accessory IMP57
- Non-trip earth resistance
- Contact voltage
- Phase sequence
- AUTO test (non-trip earth resistance, RCD and insulation test) on the outlets to be tested
- Power and cosphi measurements in single-phase systems
- Voltage and current harmonics up to the 49th with THD%
- Measurement of environmental parameters (temperature, humidity, illuminance) with optional probes
- · Measurement of leakage currents (with optional clamp HT96U)
- Activation of measurements with optional remote lead PR400
- Context help on the display
- Storage of results
- Optical/USB interface for PC connection
- Safety: IEC/EN61010-1, IEC/EN61557-1-2-3-4-6-7
- · Measurement category: CATIII 240V (to earth), max 415V between inputs
- Power supply: 6x1.5V batteries type AA, LR6, AM3, MN 1500
- Size (LxWxH): 235x165x75mm
- Weight (batteries included): 1.2 kg



Included accessories

UNIVERSALKITCOMBI	Set of 3 cables + 3 alligator clips + 3 leads
C2033X	3-terminal cable with Schuko plug
BORSA75	Soft carrying bag
	User manual on CD-ROM and Quick guide for use
	ISO9000 calibration certificate



TOPVIEW2006	Windows software for PC + optical/USB cable
IMP57	Accessory for measuring Loop impedance with high resolution $(0,1\text{m}\Omega)$
HT4005K	Standard AC 200A/1V clamp, diameter 40mm
HT4005N	Standard AC 5-100A/1V clamp, diameter 20mm
HT96U	AC clamp for leakage current, 1-100-1000A/1V, diameter 54mm
SP-0400	Set for slinging the instrument over one's shoulder
PR400	Remote lead for test activation
VA500	Rigid transport case for device and accessories
HT52/05	Probe for measuring temperature/humidity
HT53/05	Probe for illuminance measurement



MULTITEST

HCTIONS

MODE FUNC PEAK HOLD







ORDER CODE HV000075 | HV00075L

M75|M75L

DEVICES FOR SAFETY TESTS ACCORDING TO CEI 64-8 WITH TRMS MULTIMETER FUNCTIONS AND TEST OF CABLE MAPPING (ONLY M75) ON LAN RJ-45 NETWORKS

M75 is the mobile device par excellence!

HT suggests operators who mainly work on private installations to **ALWAYS** have M75 at hand. Here's the reason why: it is very easy to use, very small in size and it **fully automatically** carries out all necessary tests to establish COMPLIANCE (and hence ensure SAFETY) of a private electric system.

ALWAYS using it before starting working on an already existing system the operator does not know well and **ALWAYS using it at the end of the job** will guarantee the necessary safety to both operators and users of the electric systems!

Thanks to its **small size**, this device offers many operating opportunities. M75 is used for testing the safety of electric systems, so for **measuring overall earth resistance**, **testing RCDs type A and AC**, **insulation and continuity**.

In order to make it versatile and fully functional for any kind of end user, the device has been provided with the innovative **AUTO**: function: by selecting this function and only setting the value of RCD current, M75, connected to a power outlet, carries out **tests of overall earth resistance**, **RCD tests and insulation tests in a sequence**. At the end of the test, the device shows all results with the indication of compliance or non-compliance with the standards with simple symbols **OK** or **NOT OK**.

This innovative product also offers the following functions: TRMS multimeter for AC/DC voltage, AC/DC current (with external clamp), Resistance measurement, Test on LAN network cables, Test of phase sequence with a single lead.



Functions and characteristics

- · Continuity of protective conductors with 200mA
- Insulation with 250,500VDC
- Tripping time on General RCDs type AC (up to 300mA) and type A (30mA)
- Tripping current on General RCDs type AC and A (30mA)
- Non-trip earth resistance
- AUTO function (non-trip earth resistance test, RCD tests, insulation tests)
- Phase sequence with 1 and 2 terminals
- Full test on cable mapping of LAN networks with RJ45 (only M75)
- · DC/AC TRMS voltage
- DC/AC TRMS current
- · Resistance and Continuity test
- Data HOLD, MAX/MIN/AVG
- · Measurement of voltage and current PEAK
- Measurement of leakage currents (with optional clamp HT96U)
- Safety: IEC/EN61010-1
- · Measurement category: CATIII 550V
- Power supply with AA batteries 4x1.5V
- Size (LxWxH): 240x100x45 mm
- · Weight (batteries included): approx. 450 g



Included accessories

KIT0075	Set of 2 cables with leads + 2 alligator clips
C2075	2-terminal cable with Schuko plug
HT4003	Standard 400A/1V clamp (only M75)
CH1	Remote unit LAN #1 (only M75)
CH2	Remote unit LAN #2 (only M75)
YAAMS0000000	(3x) patch LAN RJ45 cable (only M75)
BORSA75	Soft carrying bag
	User manual on CD-ROM, calibration certificate ISO9000 and Quick user guide



HT96U	Standard 1-100-1000A/IV clamp, diameter 54 mm
HT4005K	Standard 5-100A AC/IV clamp
HT4004N	Standard 10-100A DC/IV clamp
NOCANBA	Adapter for connecting HT96U, HT4004, HT4005N
REM 3,4,5,6,7,8	Single remote LAN unit, choose between no. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. <i>(only M75)</i>
REM38	Kit of 6 remote units (no. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8) <i>(only M75)</i>

MULTIFUNCTION INSTALLATION TESTERS











ORDER CODE HV000003

FULLTEST3

MULTIFUNCTION DEVICE FOR SAFETY TESTS ON SWITCHBOARDS AND MACHINES ACCORDING TO IEC/EN60204-1:2006 AND IEC/EN61439-1

- Verification of dielectric strength with test voltage up to 5100V in compliance with the prescriptions of new standard IEC/EN61439-1
- Verification of protection against indirect contact in compliance with the prescriptions of standard IEC/EN 60204-1:2006
 - **Continuity of protective conductors** (test current 200mA ÷ 25A)
 - ➤ Verification of RCD tripping (RCD AC, A, B) up to 1A
 - ➤ Measurement of Non-trip earth resistance
 - Verification of coordination of magneto-thermal protections (MCB curves B, C, D, K) and fuses (gG, aM)
- Insulation resistance with test voltage up to 1000V
- Verification of residual voltage on capacitive elements
- Measurement of leakage current through the outlet and through optional clamp (HT96U)
- **Functional test** through outlet (power, current)
- Phase sequence.

O.

Functions

- · Continuity of protective conductors with 200mA
- Continuity of protective conductors with I>10A, V<12V
- Continuity of protective conductors with I>25A, V<12V
- Insulation with test voltages 100, 250, 500, 1000VDC
- Dielectric withstand with voltage programmable from 250V to 5100VAC
- Discharge time/residual voltage on plugs and internal circuits
- Absorbed/leaked current and power at plug of machines
- Tripping time/current of type A, AC, B General and Selective RCDs up to 1000mA
- Contact voltage
- Line/Loop impedance and lpsc calculation
- Line/Loop impedance with high resolution (with optional accessory IMP57)
- Non-trip earth resistance
- Leakage current (with optional accessory HT96U)
- Phase sequence
- Timer and limit thresholds selectable through programmable ramps



Main features

Power supply: 207V ÷ 253V / 50-60Hz

Protection: with fuses, at input

Display: LCD colour "touch-screen" display

Memory: internal, 999 locations

PC interface: USB (PC, pen drive, printers, etc.)

and Bluetooth™

Mechanical protection: IP40
Pollution level: 2

Safety: IEC/EN61010-1

Considered standards: IEC/EN61557-1-2-3-4-13-14

IEC/EN60204-1:2006 IEC/EN61439-1 IEC/EN60335-1 EN50106

MeasurementCAT III 300V (safety test)category:CAT III 300V (functional test)

Size (LxWxH): 400x300x170mm

Weight: 15 kg

HT offers a cutting-edge device to carry out all measurements required by the new laws as regards tests to be performed on electric switchboards and machines IEC/EN60204-1:2006 and IEC/EN61439-1.

Further to measurements of protective conductors' continuity, insulation and dielectric strength, FULLTEST3 is capable of carrying out tests on RCDs type A, AC and B, General, Selective and Delayed, measurements of Line/Loop **impedance** also with high resolution $0.1m\Omega$ (with optional accessory IMP57), measurement of non-trip earth resistance and leakage current with clamp transducer. It can also carry out test on breaking capacity, protection tripping, I2t tests relevant to magneto-thermal circuit breakers in curve B, C, D, K and fuses type gG and aM. The device is also provided with a "touchscreen" colour display and 3 USB ports for connection to PC, USB pen drive, USB printers and possible bar code readers.



FULLTEST at work



Compact USB printer with rechargeable battery (Optional)



Soft carrying bag for accessories.



IMP57 (Optional)



2-wire	continuity test	



Test on RCDs



4-wire continuity test



Measurement of Loop impedance



Measurement of insulation resistance



Measurement of non-trip earth resistance



Dielectric strength test



Residual voltage measurement



HT96U (Optional)



FT3R-GLP (Optional)

FT3RMTCT (Optional)



Optional accessories Included accessories

	Integrated power supply cable
2317-IECIV-200-R	Test cable 2.5mm², 2m, red, 2 pieces
2310-IECIV-200-B	Test cable 0.75mm ² , 2m, blue
2310-IECIV-200-V	Test cable 0.75mm ² , 2m, green
2310-IECIV-200-N	Test cable 0.75mm², 2m, black, 2 pieces
C2033X	Cable with 3-terminal Shuko plug
FT3HVPRB1	1 cable banana-alligator clip + 1 cable banana-lead 2m HV
404-IECN	Measuring lead CAT III, 3 pieces
5004-IECN	Alligator clip, 4 pieces
TOPVIEW2007	Windows software + USB cable
FT3BRSN	Soft carrying bag for accessories.
	ISO9000 calibration certificate
	User Manual
	Quick user guide
	User manual on CD-ROM

IMP57	Accessory for measuring Loop impedance with high resolution
HT96U	Clamp for measuring leakage currents
FT3HVTIP	Cable banana-lead, black HV
FT3KBDEN	USB keyboard
FT3R-GLP*	Red/green control lamp for ongoing test with 7m cable
FT3RMTCT	Remote start/stop/save button with cable length 7 m.
FT3SFTSW	Open door detection device for verification room
FT3MPT2	Thermal printer with 32 columns
FT3BARCR	Bar code reader with USB port
FT3BLACKB0X	Device for functional verification of FULLTEST3
C2009AD	Cable with adapter for connection to IMP57
FT3REDLP**	Red control lamp for ongoing test with 7m cable



EARTH RESISTANCE AND STEP/CONTACT VOLTAGE MEASURING DEVICES









GE0416

T2000 - T2100

HT2055

MAIN MEASUREMENTS	EARTH RESISTANCE			STEP/CONTACT Voltage
TRMS	•	•	•	•
Measuring range	50ΚΩ	50ΚΩ	1ΚΩ	200Ω
Insulation with voltage 50, 100, 250, 500, 1000VDC	-	-	-	-
Earth resistance by 2 and 3-wire method	•	•	-	•
Ground resistivity by 4-wire method	•	-	-	•
Compensation of disturbance voltages	•	•	-	•
Compensation of test cables	•	•	-	•
Direct measurement on earth probes without any cable interruption	-	-	•	-
Measurement of leakage current on earth systems	-	-	• Only for T2000	-
Measurement of step/contact voltage	-	-	-	•

ADDITIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

Measurement category	CAT III 240V	CAT III 240V	CAT III 150V	CAT IV 50V
Detection of disturbance currents on measurement	•	•	-	•
LCD display	•	•	•	•
Backlight	•	-	•	•
AutoPowerOFF	•	•	•	•
Help on line on the display	•	-	-	•
Internal memory	•	-	•	•
Optical/USB serial port for PC connection	•	-	-	• RS-232/USB
USB port for device data download	-	-	• Only for T2100*	-
Size (LxWxH) (mm)	225x165x75	240x100x45	293x90x66	230x115x103
Weight in kg (batteries included)	1,0	0,6	1,3	30,8
Reference standard for safety	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1
Order code	HV000416	HV000071	HP002000 (T2000) HP002100 (T2100)	HN002055

^{*} Compatible with Macrotest G1, G2 and G3.

EARTH RESISTANCE AND STEP/CONTACT **VOLTAGE MEASURING DEVICES**





ORDER CODE HV000416

DEVICE FOR MEASURING EARTH RESISTANCE AND GROUND RESISTIVITY

GEO416 has been developed to measure earth resistance with 2 wires, 3 wires and 4 wires by voltammetric method and ground resistivity. These values are extremely important while designing earth systems. The 2-wire method, by taking advantage of appropriate external masses as a reference (metal surfaces, tubes, neutral conductor, etc.), is particularly useful in domestic environments where, because of logistic problems, it is not possible to use the 3-wire method.

The device allows carrying out measurements with a wide measuring range (up to 50k0hm) with an efficient internal compensation of the disturbance effects found on the installations. GEO416 is provided with an internal memory for saving measurements and with an optical/USB interface for transferring measured data onto the PC.



Functions and characteristics

- Earth measurement with 2 and 3 terminals
- Ground resistivity by 4-wire method
- Measuring range: $0.01\Omega 50k\Omega$
- · Compensation of disturbance voltages
- Compensation of test cables
- · Context help on the display
- · Storage of results
- Interface: optical/USB for PC connection
- Safety: IEC/EN61010-1
- Measurement category: CAT III 265V
- Power supply with batteries type AA: 4x1.5V
- Size (LxWxH): 222x162x57mm
- Weight (batteries included): 1 kg



Included accessories

KITTERRNE	Set of 4 cables + 4 metal probes
COC4-UK	Set of 4 alligator clips
B0RSA2000	Soft carrying bag
	User Manual
	ISO9000 calibration certificate



TOPVIEW2006	Windows software for PC + optical/USB cable
1066-IECN	Connector for cable extension 4mm
SP-0400	Set of straps for slinging the instrument over one's shoulder
VA500	Rigid transport case for device and accessories
YABAT0003000	1.2V NiMH AA rechargeable battery, 6 pieces
YABAT0004001	Battery charger for 6 AA/AAA batteries

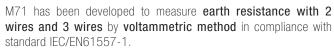






M71

DEVICE FOR MEASURING EARTH RESISTANCE



This device allows carrying out measurements with a **wide measuring range (50k\Omega)** and an efficient internal automatic compensation of the disturbance effects found on the installations, and it is provided with an **ergonomic design** with electronic function selector for **quickly** carrying out the tests.

The 2-wire method allows carrying out earth measurement by taking advantage of appropriate external masses as a reference (metal surfaces, tubes, neutral conductor, etc.), which is particularly useful in domestic environments where, because of logistic problems, it is not possible to use the 3-wire method.



Functions

-₩HT

EARTH

GROUNDTEST

UNCTIONS

- Earth measurement with 2 terminals
- Earth measurement with 3 terminals
- Measuring range: 0.01Ω -50k Ω
- Compensation of disturbance voltages
- · Compensation of test cables



Main features

Power supply: batteries type AA 4x1.5V

Display: LCD display

Pollution level: 2

 Safety:
 IEC/EN61010-1

 Measurement category:
 CAT III 240V

 Size (LxWxH):
 240x100x45mm

Weight (batteries included): 630g



Included accessories

KIT0071	Set of 3 cables + 3 alligator clips + 2 metal probes
SP-6085	Soft carrying bag
	User manual on CD-ROM
	Quick user guide
	ISO9000 calibration certificate



Optional accessories

1066-IECN Connector for cable extension 4mm

EARTH RESISTANCE AND STEP/CONTACT VOLTAGE MEASURING DEVICES









ORDER CODE **HP002000** | **HP002100**

T2000|T2100

CLAMP METERS FOR MEASURING EARTH RESISTANCE WITH STAKELESS TESTING METHOD AND LEAKAGE CURRENT UP TO 20A AC

T2000 e T2100 are professional voltammetric clamps specially developed to evaluate resistance of earth rods with no need to disconnect any part of the system. The inner part of the device is made of 2 jaws, one for current reading and the other for voltage generation. The voltage jaws generate a potential (E) on the loop during resistance (R) measurement. A current (I) is consequently generated on the loop and is measured by the current jaws. Based on the value of parameters E and I, the instrument displays the resistance R value calculated as their ratio. The value measured by the device can be used in case the single rods do not influence each other. T2000 also measures AC current up to 20A and leakage current with resolution 0.05mA.

This devices comply with standard IEC/EN61010-1 in CAT III 150V and they are the ideal solution for measurements to be carried out both in domestic and in industrial environments.



Functions

- · Earth resistance with stakeless testing method
- Measurement of leakage current on earth systems (only T2000)
- Setting of alarm thresholds on measurements
- Storage of measurement results
- · Detection of disturbance currents on measurement
- · Data HOLD, Backlight, Auto Power OFF
- Maximum diameter for clamp 32mm
- Serial interface RS-232 for connection to devices of MacrotestG series (only T2100)



Technical Specifications

Resistance measurement

- Measuring range Ω : 0.010 \div 1000
- Resolution Ω: 0.001 ÷ 20
- Basic accuracy Ω : \pm (1%reading + 0.01)

TRMS current measurement (only T2000)

- Measuring range: 0.00mA ÷ 20A
- Resolution: 0.05mA ÷ 0.01A
- Basic accuracy: ± (2.5%reading + 1mA)



Main features

Power supply: batteries type AA 4x1.5V

Memory: 99 locations

Display: LCD 4-digit display + decimal point, backlight

Pollution level: 2

Safety: IEC/EN61010-1-2-032

Measurement category:CAT III 150VSize (LxWxH):293x90x66mm

Weight (batteries

included):

1320a



Included accessories

	Resistive test loop
	Batteries
	User Manual
	ISO9000 calibration certificate
C2100	Connection cable Hypertac / Jack 3,5mm RS-232 <i>(only T2100)</i>
	Rigid Carrying case



EARTH RESISTANCE AND STEP/CONTACT **VOLTAGE MEASURING DEVICES**





ORDER CODE HN002055

METER FOR STEP/CONTACT **VOLTAGE UP TO 50A**

HT2055 consists in a power unit and a voltmetric unit, necessary for carrying out step and contact voltage measurements in industrial installations (such as TN systems, transformer cabinets) with a rated test current up to 50A. The two units, synchronized in time and current are capable of providing the correct value of step and contact voltages consistently with the real current values measured by the power unit, also taking into consideration the disturbance effects found on the measured circuit. It is also capable of measuring earth resistance and ground resistivity by the classical voltammetric method.

These measurements can be saved in the internal memory of the voltmetric unit and downloaded onto the PC through the provided Windows software.



Characteristics

Power unit

• Power supply: 110/230V AC, 50/60Hz

· Output power: 900VA Output current: max 55A

Test frequency: 55Hz

Voltage measurement: 0.1÷999V

Resolution: 0.1÷1V

Basic accuracy: ±2%reading

Display: LCD 240x128 dots + backlight

Memory: 2000 locations

Communication interface: RS-232

Measurement category: CAT III 300V

Protection: fuse T 6.3A/250V

Pollution level: 2

Mechanical protection: IP40 (closed case)

Size (LxWxH): 335x335x160mm

· Weight: 28kg

Voltmetric unit

Voltage measurement: 0.1÷999V

Resolution: 0.1÷1V

Resistance measurement: $0.001 \div 99.99\Omega$

Resolution: 0.01Ω

Basic accuracy: ±2%reading

Input impedance: Selectable $1k\Omega/1M\Omega$

Display: LCD 240x128 dots + backlight

Memory: 2000 locations

Communication interface: RS-232/USB

Power supply: 6x1.2V rechargeable batteries type AA

Pollution level: 2

Mechanical protection: IP40

Size (LxWxH): 230x115x103mm

· Weight: 1.3kg



- · Measurement of step/contact voltage with separate units
- · Synchronization of units for correct measurements
- · Test current selectable up to 50A
- · LCD display on both units

- · Earth resistance measurement
- · Compensation function of disturbance effects
- · Internal memory for measured data saving
- · USB and RS-232 ports for communication between unit and PC



Included accessories

	Power supply cable of power unit
PC55SND	Metal plate (200x100mm), 2 pieces
	Current metal probe
	Voltage metal probe
PC55REL	Cable 10mm ² with winder and alligator clip, 50m
	Cable 10mm ² with alligator clip, 10m
PC55MBK	Black measuring cable, 3m, with industrial plugs, 2 pcs.
PC55GRE	Green measuring cable, 10m
PC55BLK	Black measuring cable, 1.5m
PC55RED	Red measuring cable, 50m
PC55MRE	Red connection cable with alligator clip, 1m
5004-IECN	Alligator clip, 4 pieces
	Cable RS-232
C2007	USB cable
	Soft transport bag, 2 pieces
	Strap for slinging the device over one's shoulder
	6 x 1.2V rechargeable batteries NiMH type AA
	External power supply
TERAVIEW	Windows software on CD-ROM
	User manual and ISO9000 calibration certificate

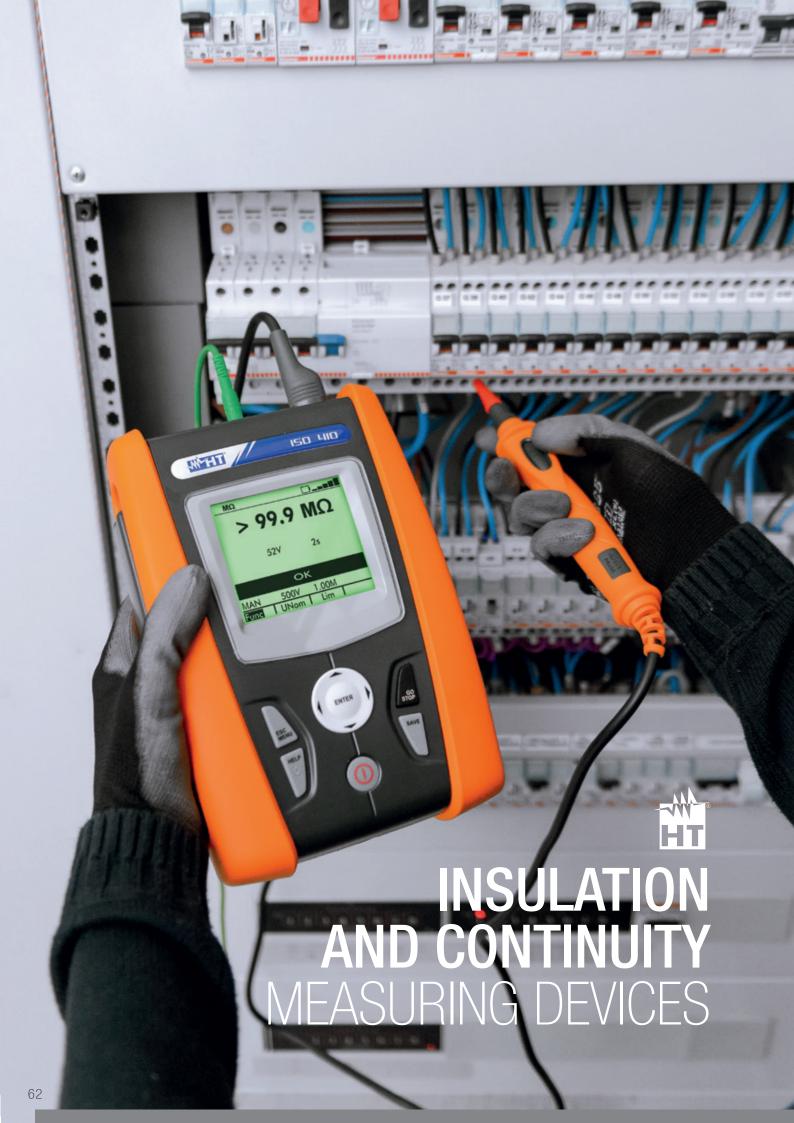


Optional accessories

PC55MBK

Black measuring cable, 3m, with industrial plugs, 2 pcs.

For further information on optional accessories, please contact HT.



INSULATION AND CONTINUITY MEASURING DEVICES













HT7052

HT7051

NEPTUNE

IS0410

172

M70

MAIN MEASUREMENTS	INSULATION/CONTINUITY					
TRMS	-	-	•	-	•	-
DC test voltage measuring range	500V ÷ 10kV	100V ÷ 5kV	50,100,250, 500,1000V	50,100,250, 500,1000V	250 / 500V	250, 500,1000V
Insulation resistance measuring range	120kΩ ÷ 10TΩ	0.01MΩ ÷ 9.99TΩ	0.01MΩ ÷ 1999MΩ	0.01MΩ ÷ 1999MΩ	0.00MΩ ÷ 999MΩ	0.001MΩ ÷ 4000MΩ
Dielectric strength in DC	•	-	-	-	-	-
Continuity of protective conductors with 200mA	-	-	•	•	•	•
Continuity 10A	-	-	-	-	-	-

ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS

Test with programmable ramp	• steps of 25VDC	• steps of 25VDC	-	-	-	-
Programmable test timer	• 1s ÷ 30min	• 5s ÷ 100min	• 15s ÷ 10min	• 10s ÷ 16,6min	-	• 2s ÷ 1min
Setting of measurement limit value	•	•	•	•	-	-
Measurement of polarization index P.I.	•	•	•	-	-	-
Measurement of dielectric absorption ratio D.A.R.	•	•	•	-	-	-
Measurement of dielectric discharge ratio D.D.	•	•	•	-	-	-
Measurement of discharge capacity	•	•	-	-	-	-
Automatic discharge of target	•	•	•	•	•	•
Measurement of DC/AC voltage up to 600V	• 600V	• 600V	• 1000V	-	• 600V	• 600V
Measurement of resistance and continuity with buzzer	-	-	•	-	•	•
Measurement of phase sequence	-	-	•	-	•	-

ADDITIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

Measurement category	CAT IV 600V	CAT IV 600V	CAT IV 600V	CAT III 265V	CAT III 550V	CAT III 550V
Backlight	•	•	•	•	-	•
Autocalibration of measuring leads	-	-	•	•	•	•
Guard terminal	•	•	-	-	-	-
Measurements with remote terminal	-	-	-	•	-	-
Internal memory	•	•	-	•	-	-
Recalling on the display the saved results	•	•	-	•	-	-
RS232/optical/USB interface for transferring data onto the PC	•	•	-	•	-	-
Power supply with rechargeable battery from mains	•	•	-	-	-	-
AutoPowerOFF	-	•	•	•	•	•
Power supply	6x 1.2V NiMH LR20	Rechargeable NiMH	4x 1.5V AAA	6x 1.5V type AA	4x 1.5V AA	4x 1.5V AA
Size in mm (LxWxH)	360 x 330 x 160	360 x 310 x 195	175 x 85x 55	222 x 162 x 57	240 x 100 x 45	240 x 100 x 45
Weight (batteries included)	5.5kg	3.5kg	4.20 kg	1kg	450g	450g
Safety	IEC/EN61010-1 IEC/EN61557-2	IEC/EN61010-1 IEC/EN61557-1-2	IEC/EN61010-1 IEC/EN61557-1-2	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1
Order code	HV007052	HV007051	HR00NEPK	HV000410	HV000072	HV000070





PROFESSIONAL INSULATION METER WITH TEST VOLTAGE UP TO 10KV DC

HT7052 has been developed to measure insulation resistance with test voltage programmable up to 10kVDC and measuring range up to $10T\Omega$ which makes it very useful in any industrial application (tests on electric machines, power transformers, electric cables, electric boards, generic devices, etc.). The device allows measuring parameters such as Polarization Index (PI) and Dielectric Absorption Ratio (DAR) and Dielectric Discharge (DD), diagnostic tests which allow determining the quality of an insulating material. It carries out "ramp" insulation tests and dielectric strength test in DC. HT7052 is supplied with NiMH rechargeable battery with integrated battery charger, which allows for a remarkable duration when carrying out measurements, it is provided with internal memory for saving measurements and it is also possible to connect it to the PC to download the measured results. The device has been inserted

into a comfortable and resistant transport case, solid and safe for "on-site" use.



Functions and characteristics

- Insulation with test voltage from 500 to 10kVDC in steps of 25VDC
- Measuring range up to $10T\Omega$
- Timer programmable from 1s to 30min
- Diagnostic tests on materials (PI, DAR, DD)
- Insulation resistance with programmable "ramp"
- Dielectric strength up to 10kVDC
- Measurement of DC/AC voltage up to 600V
- Measurement of capacity of the target
- GUARD terminal for surface current compensation
- Automatic discharge of test object
- Backlight display
- Internal memory for saving results
- Recalling on the display the saved results
- RS-232 and USB serial interface for transferring data onto the PC
- Power supply with rechargeable battery from power
- Display: Custom LCD with backlight and bargraph
- External power supply: 90-260V AC, 45-65Hz, 70VA
- Internal power supply: rechargeable batteries
- Duration: 4 hours (test with 10kV) Internal memory: 1000 locations
- PC interface: RS232 and USB
- Insulation: double insulation
- Pollution level: 2
- Mechanical protection: IP53 (closed case)
- Measurement category: CAT IV 600V
- Size (LxWxH) and weight: 330x360x160mm, 5.5kg



Included accessories

	Red terminal, protection 10kV, 2m
	Terminals (red/black), protection 10kV, 2m, 2 pieces
	Terminals (red/black), protection 10kV, 2 pieces
	Green guard terminal
5004-IECV	Green alligator clip
	Power supply cable
	USB cable
	Cable RS-232
	Software "TeraView" on CD-ROM
	6 x 1.2V rechargeable batteries NiMH IEC LR20
	User Manual
	ISO9000 calibration certificate



Optional accessories

For further information on optional accessories, please contact HT.



HT7051

PROFESSIONAL INSULATION METER WITH PROGRAMMABLE TEST VOLTAGE UP TO 5KV

HT7051 has been developed to measure insulation resistance with test voltage programmable up to 5 kVDC and measuring range up to $10 \text{T}\Omega$ which makes it very useful in any industrial application (tests on electric machines, power transformers, electric cables, electric boards, generic devices, etc.). The device allows carrying out tests in FIX (with fixed test voltages), ADJUST (programmable test voltage) and RAMP mode (programmable test voltage and application time with selection of 3 available ramp types) which define a kind of operation suitable for any situation.

Measurement of parameters such as **Polarization Index (PI)** and **Dielectric Absorption Ratio (DAR)**, are duration tests which allow defining the quality of insulation. HT7051 is supplied with **NiMH rechargeable battery** with integrated battery charger, which allows for a remarkable duration when carrying out measurements, it is provided with **internal memory** for saving measurements and it

is also possible to connect it to the PC to download the measured results. The whole structure has been inserted into a comfortable and resistant transport case, solid and safe for "on-site" use.





Functions and characteristics

- Insulation with test voltage from 100V to 5kVDC
- Measuring range up to $10T\Omega$
- · Measurement with fixed test voltages
- 3 test ramps, programmable in time and voltage
- SMOOTH function for steady measurement results
- Measurement of dielectric discharge current
- Measurement of polarization index (P.I.)
- Measurement of dielectric absorption ratio (D.A.R.)
- · Measurement of discharge capacity
- DC/AC TRMS voltage up to 600V
- Rechargeable internal NiMH battery
- GUARD terminal
- Automatic discharge of the test object
- Display: Custom LCD with backlight and bargraph
- External supply: power 220-240V, 50/60Hz, 20VA
- · Internal supply: rechargeable internal NiMH battery
- Protection fuse: T 200mA H 250V
- Battery life: >1000 tests (@ 5kV on 5M Ω)
- · AutoPowerOFF: after 5 minutes' idling
- · Internal memory: 700 locations
- · Serial interface: RS-232 optically insulated
- Safety: IEC/EN61010-1, IEC/EN61557-1
- Insulation: double insulation
- · Pollution level: 2
- Mechanical protection: IP53 (closed case)
- Measurement category: CAT IV 600 (to earth),
- Size (LxWxH) and weight: 360x310x195 mm, approx. 3.5kg



Included accessories

KIT14000	Set of 3 cables with alligator clips + 2 cables with leads
C7051	Power supply cable Europlug-Schuko with no earthing
BORSA2000	Transport bag for accessories
TOPVIEW	Windows software for PC + cable RS-232
	ISO9000 calibration certificate
	User Manual



Optional accessories

C2009 RS232-USB adapter











1000



ORDER CODE HROOONEP

NEPTUNE

PROFESSIONAL DEVICE FOR ELECTRIC SAFETY TESTS ACCORDING TO CEI 64-8 AND ADVANCED MUTLIMETER FUNCTIONS

NEPTUNE is an innovative device which, further to being used as powerful multimeter for **TRMS** measurements, allows performing electric safety tests (Insulation and continuity) according to standard CEI 64-8. IT belongs to CAT IV at 600V, with autorange function and backlit display. The design is extremely modern and attractive but, at the same time, ergonomic, to offer the best possible ease of use.



Functions and characteristics

Multimeter section

- DC / AC, AC+DC TRMS voltage
- · Input of low-impedance voltage
- DC / AC / AC+DC TRMS current with optional standard clamp transducer
- AC TRMS current up to 3000A with flexible clamp transducer F3000U
- · Automatic recognition of AC and DC quantities
- · Resistance and continuity test with buzzer
- · Current and voltage frequency
- MAX/MIN/PEAK/HOLD functions
- 9999 measuring spots
- · Auto-Power-Off function
- Bargraph function

Electric verification section

- Phase sequence with 1 terminal
- Insulation with test voltage 50, 100, 250, 500, 1000V with PI and DAR calculation
- Continuity of protective conductors with 200mA

Section Mains analysis

- Inrush current (Dynamic INRUSH DIRC)
- Current/voltage harmonics up to the 25th and THD% calculation



Included accessories

4324-2	Pair of test tips Red/Black 2/4mm straight banana
YABAT0001HT0	Alkaline battery 1.5V, type AAA, IEC LR03, 4 pcs
YABRS0002HT0	Carrying bag
YAMUM0066HT0	User manual on CD-ROM
YAMUM0065HT0	Quick reference guide
	Calibration certificate ISO9000



606-IECN	Connector with magnetic terminal
F3000U	AC flexible clamp with 30/300/3000A full scales
HT96U*	AC current clamp with 1/100/1000A full scales
HT97U*	AC current clamp with 10/100/1000A AC full scales
HT98U*	DC current clamp with 1000A full scale
HT4006	AC/DC current clamp with 40/400A full scales
NOCANBA	Hypertac-to-banana adapter
5004-IECR	Red alligator clip
5004-IECN	Black alligator clip
C2065	3-wire cable Red, Black and Green with Schuko plug

The standard accessories can be different depend on countries.

^{*} Adapter NOCANBA required.





MULTIFUNCTION DEVICE FOR MEASURING INSULATION AND CONTINUITY OF PROTECTIVE CONDUCTORS

ISO410 has been developed to measure Insulation up to 1000VDC and Continuity of protective and equipotential conductors with 200mA. This device is very easy to use and has an innovative structure with no mechanical commuters, which makes it extremely solid and resistant. It allows activating measurements by means of a remote switch probe (optional accessory PR400), very comfortable when carrying out measurements in a sequence. The context help on line, selectable by the user and active for any function, is a useful aid when connecting the device to the system to be tested.

The internal memory allows saving the measurements carried out in order to subsequently transfer them onto the PC through the serial connection. Each measurement is saved together with all its sub-results and test parameters, as well as with two identifiers (which can be set by the user) in order to better identify the spot in which measurement was carried out.



Functions and characteristics

- · Continuity of protective conductors with 200mA
- Insulation with 50, 100, 250, 500, 1000VDC
- Insulation measuring range $0.01M\Omega$ - $2G\Omega$
- Automatic discharge of measured object
- Autocalibration of measuring leads
- Setting the limit on measurement
- Activation of measurements with optional remote lead PR400
- Context help on the display
- Storage of results
- Optical/USB interface for PC connection
- Safety: IEC/EN61010-1
- Measurement category CAT III 265V
- Power supply 6 x 1.5V batt. type AA
- Size (LxWxH): 222x162x57mm
- Weight (batteries included): 1kg



Included accessories

UNIVERSALKITCOMBI	Set of 3 cables + 3 alligator clips + 3 leads
BORSA75	Soft carrying bag
	ISO9000 calibration certificate
	User manual on CD-ROM
	Quick user guide



TOPVIEW2006	Windows software for PC + optical/USB C2006 cable
VA500	Rigid transport case for device and accessories
PR400	Remote lead for test activation
SP-0400	Set of straps for slinging the instrument over one's shoulder





M72

COMBINED DEVICE FOR INSULATION MEASUREMENT, CONTINUITY OF PROTECTIVE CONDUCTORS AND MULTIMETER FUNCTION

M72 is mainly dedicated to measuring Insulation resistance and Continuity of protective and equipotential conductors with 200mA in electric installations, typically domestic. Further to these measurements, M72 has many additional functions such as measurement of phase sequence with 1 terminal, measurement of leakage currents with optional clamp transducer and a powerful multimeter function for measuring voltage and current in true root mean square value (TRMS).



Functions and characteristics

- Continuity of protective conductors with 200mA
- Insulation with 250,500VDC
- Insulation measuring range 0.01MΩ-2GΩ
- · Automatic discharge of measured object
- Autocalibration of measuring leads
- Phase sequence
- DC/AC TRMS voltage
- DC/AC TRMS current
- · Resistance and Continuity test
- Data HOLD, MAX/MIN/AVG
- Measurement of voltage and current PEAK
- Measurement of leakage currents (with optional clamp HT96U)
- · Safety: IEC/EN61010-1
- · Measurement category: CAT III 550V
- · Power supply: 4x1.5V batt. type AA
- Size (LxWxH): 240x100x45 mm
- · Weight (batteries included): 450g



Included accessories

KIT0075	Set of 2 cables with leads + 2 alligator clips
B0RSA2000	Soft Soft carrying bag
	ISO9000 calibration certificate
	User manual on CD-ROM
	Quick user guide



HT96U	Standard 1-100-1000A/1V clamp, diameter 54mm
HT4003	Standard 400A AC clamp
HT4004N	Standard 10-100A DC/1V clamp
HT4005N	Standard 5-100A AC/1V clamp
NOCANBA	Adapter for connect. HT96U, HT4004N, HT4005N





COMBINED DEVICE FOR MEASURING INSULATION AND CONTINUITY OF PROTECTIVE AND EQUIPOTENTIAL CONDUCTORS

M70 is a mobile device dedicated to measuring Insulation resistance with test voltage up to 1000VDC and Continuity of protective and equipotential conductors with current of 200mA in domestic and industrial electric installations.

Thanks to the LOCK function, insulation measurement can be carried out in a continuous manner over time, thus testing the insulation of the target with a duration test. It carries out measurement with a timer, programmable from 2 to 60s.



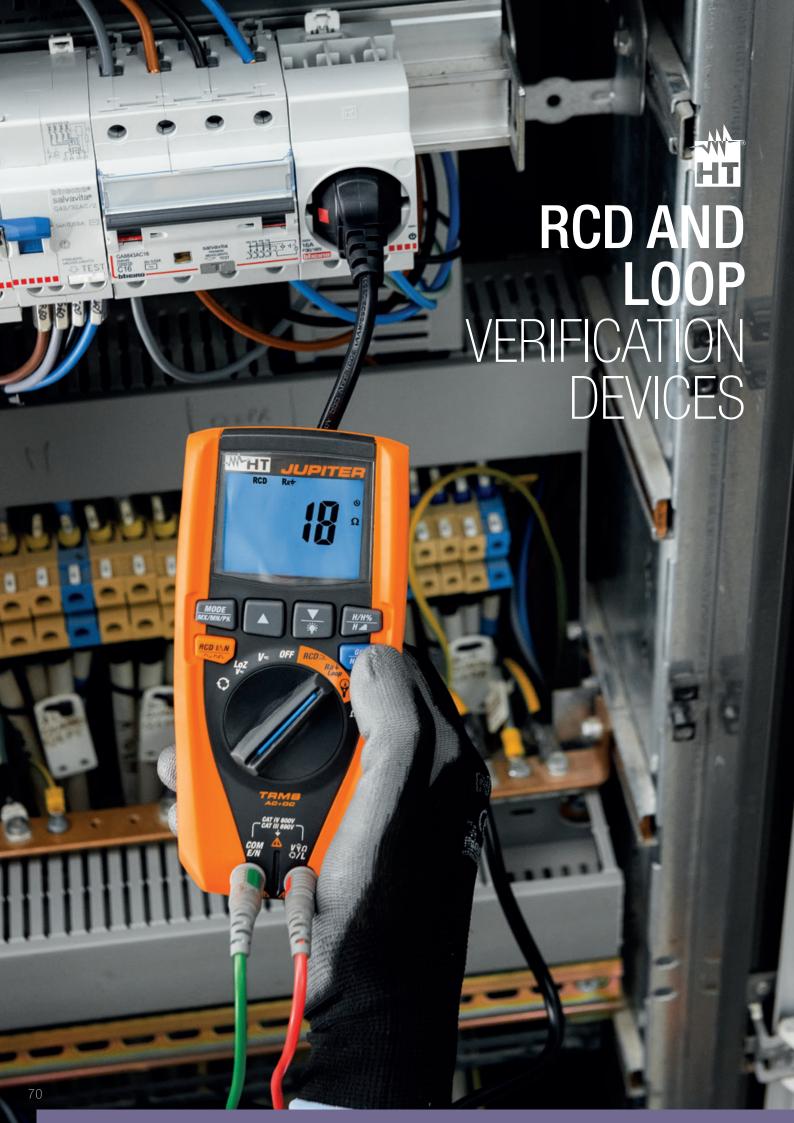
Functions and characteristics

- Insulation with test voltage 250, 500, 1000VDC
- Measuring range up to $4G\Omega$
- Automatic discharge of measured object
- LOCK function for measurements in a continuous mode
- Insulation with timer programmable from 2 to 60s
- Continuity of protective conductors with 200mA
- Autocalibration of measuring leads
- AC/DC voltage up to 600V
- Resistance and continuity test with buzzer
- Wide display with backlight
- AutoPowerOFF
- Display with backlight: LCD, 4 digits, 10000 dots
- Power supply: 4x1.5V batteries type AA
- AutoPowerOFF: after 15 minutes' idling
- Safety: IEC/EN61010-1
- Measurement category: CAT III 550V
- Size (LxWxH): 240x100x45 mm
- Weight (batteries included): 450g



Included accessories

KIT0070	Set of 2 cables + 2 alligator clips + 1 lead
BORSA2000	Soft carrying bag
	Batteries
	CE declaration of conformity
	User Manual











JUPITER

SPEED418

M73

MAIN MEASUREMENTS	LOOP/RCD		
TRMS	•	•	•
Measuring range of verifiable RCD rated currents	30,100,300mA	10,30,100,300,500,650,1000mA	30,30x5,100,300mA
Tripping time of type A, AC General and Selective RCDs	• Only general	• Up to 1A	A = 30mA AC = 300mA Only general
Ramp test for tipping current of RCDs type A, AC Standard	Only 30mA only Standard	● Up to 650mA	A = 30mA AC = 30mA Only general
Overall earth resistance with no residual current protection tripping	•	•	•
Loop/Line impedance, Phase-Phase, Phase-Neutral, Phase-PE	•	•	-
Loop/Line impedance Phase-Phase Phase-Neutral, Phase-PE with high resolution (0.1m Ω)	-	•*	-
Contact voltage	•	•	•
Leakage current with optional clamp	•	-	•
ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS			
DC/AC TRMS voltage and current	• AC+DC, LoZ function	-	•
Phase sequence	•	•	•
Frequency	•	-	•
Resistance	•	-	•
Continuity with buzzer	•	-	•
Data HOLD, MAX/MIN/AVG	• MAX/MIN	-	•
Measurement of voltage and current PEAK	•	-	•
Measurement of Voltage/Current harmonics + THD%	•	-	-

ADDITIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

Measurement category	CAT IV 600V CAT III 690V	CAT III 265V	CAT III 550V
AUTOMATIC Test	-	•	-
Test with remote lead	-	•	-
Help on line on the display	-	•	-
Internal memory	-	•	-
Optical/USB serial port for PC connection	-	•	-
Size (LxWxH) (mm)	175x85x55	222x162x57	240x100x45
Weight (batteries included)	420g	1kg	450g
Reference standard for safety	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1
Order code	HR00JUPI	HV000418	HV000073

^{*} With optional accessory IMP57.

RCD AND LOOP VERIFICATION **DEVICES**













ORDER CODE HROOJIJPI

PROFESSIONAL DEVICE FOR ELECTRIC SAFETY TESTS ACCORDING TO CEI 64-8 AND ADVANCED MUTLIMETER FUNCTIONS

The new model JUPITER is an innovative device which, further to being used as powerful multimeter for TRMS measurements, allows performing electric safety tests (RCD, Ra, Loop) according to standard CEI 64-8.

The device belongs to CAT IV at 600V, with autorange function available on all models and possibility of backlit display. The design is extremely modern and attractive but, at the same time, ergonomic, to offer the best possible ease of use.









Functions and characteristics

Multimeter section

- DC / AC, AC+DC TRMS voltage
- DC / AC / AC+DC TRMS voltage with low impedance (LoZ)
- DC / AC / AC+DC TRMS current with with standard clamp transducer
- AC TRMS current up to 3000A with flexible clamp transducer F3000U
- Automatic recognition of AC and DC quantities
- Resistance and continuity test with buzzer
- Current and voltage frequency
- MAX/MIN/PEAK/HOLD functions
- 9999 measuring spots
- · Auto-Power-Off function
- · Bargraph function

Electric verification section

- Overall earth resistance L-PE without RCD tripping
- · Loop impedance L-L, L-N and calculation of assumed short-circuit current
- Measurement of tripping time on General RCDs type A and AC (30mA, 100mA, 300mA)
- Measurement of tripping current on General RCDs type A and AC (30mA)
- Phase sequence with 1 terminal

Section Mains analysis

- Inrush current (Dynamic INRUSH DIRC)
- Current/voltage harmonics up to the 25th and THD% calculation



Included accessories

C2065	Three-wire cable Red, Black, Green with Schuko plug
4324-2	Pair of test tips Red/Black 2/4mm straight banana
YABAT0001HT0	Alkaline battery 1.5V, type AAA, IEC LR03, 4 pcs
YABRS0002HT0	Carrying bag
YAMUM0066HT0	User manual on CD-ROM
YAMUM0065HT0	Quick reference guide
	Calibration certificate ISO9000



C2009	RS232-USB adapter
606-IECN	Connector with magnetic terminal
F3000U	AC flexible clamp with 30/300/3000A full scales
HT96U*	AC current clamp with 1/100/1000A full scales
HT97U*	AC current clamp with 10/100/1000A AC full scales
HT98U*	DC current clamp with 1000A full scale
HT4006	AC/DC current clamp with 40/400A full scales
NOCANBA	Hypertac-to-banana adapter
5004-IECR	Red alligator clip
5004-IECN	Black alligator clip

 ^{*} Adapter NOCANBA required.







ORDER CODE HV000418

PEED418

MULTIFUNCTION DEVICE FOR NON-TRIP EARTH RESISTANCE MEASUREMENT AND RCD TESTS

SPEED418 has been specifically developed to measure Non-trip earth resistance directly at the outlets to be measured and for operating tests of RCDs type A, AC General and Selective with tests both in manual and automatic mode in domestic electric installations.

Extremely simple to use, with setting of parameters via scroll-through menu. It has no mechanical commuters and it is therefore more solid in structure.

The device is provided with an internal memory for saving measurements and with an optical/USB interface for transferring measured data onto the PC.

At the end of the test, the device shows all results with the indication of compliance or non-compliance with the standards with simple symbols OK or NOT OK.



Functions and characteristics

- Tripping time of type A, AC General and Selective RCDs with test currents 10,30,100,300,500,650,1000mA
- Tripping current of type A, AC General RCDs 10,30,100,300,500,650mA
- Non-trip earth resistance
- Line/Loop impedance also with high resolution $(0.1 \text{m}\Omega)$ with optional accessory IMP57
- Prospective short-circuit current
- Phase sequence
- Activation of measurements with (optional remote lead PR400)
- Context help on the display
- Storage of results
- Optical/USB interface for PC connection
- Safety: IEC/EN61010-1
- Measurement category: CAT III 265V
- Power supply with batteries type AA: 6x1.5V
- Size (LxWxH): 222x162x57mm
- Weight (batteries included): 1kg



Included accessories

C2033X 3-wire cable with Shuko plug				
BORSA75	Soft carrying bag			
	ISO9000 calibration certificate			
	User manual on CD-ROM and Quick quide for use			



Optional accessories

TOPVIEW2006	Windows software for PC + optical/USB cable			
UNIVERSALKITCOMBI	Set of 3 cables + 3 alligator clips + 3 leads			
IMP57	Accessory for measuring Loop impedance with high resolution			
PR400	Remote lead for test activation			
SP-0400	Set of straps for slinging the instrument over one's shoulder			
VA500	Rigid transport case for device and accessories			







ORDER CODE HV000073

MULTIFUNCTION DEVICE FOR NON-TRIP EARTH RESISTANCE MEASUREMENT AND RCD TESTS

M73 has been developed for operators who mainly work on domestic installations.

M73 is very easy to use, it is very small in size and it carries out all necessary tests to establish COMPLIANCE (and hence ensure SAFETY) of a domestic electric system.

By always using it before starting working on an already existing system (which the operator therefore does not know well) and at the end of the job, this device will guarantee the necessary safety to both operators and users of the electric systems!

Thanks to its small size, this device offers many operating opportunities.

M73 is also used to test the safety of electric system; it s therefore capable of measuring Non-trip earth resistance, carrying out tests on RCDs type A and AC and measuring Insulation and Continuity.

At the end of the test, the device shows all results with the indication of compliance or non-compliance with the standards with simple symbols OK or NOT OK.



Functions and characteristics

- Tripping time of type A, AC General RCDs with currents 30,30x5,100,300mA
- Tripping current of type A, AC General RCDs with 30mA test current
- Non-trip earth resistance
- Prospective short-circuit current
- Phase sequence
- DC/AC TRMS voltage
- DC/AC TRMS current
- Resistance and Continuity test
- Data HOLD, MAX/MIN/AVG
- Measurement of voltage and current PEAK
- Measurement of leakage currents (with optional clamp HT96U)
- Safety: IEC/EN61010-1
- Measurement category: CAT III 550V
- Power supply with batteries type AA: 4x1.5V
- Size (LxWxH): 240x100x45mm
- Weight (batteries included): 450g



Included accessories

KIT0075	Set of 2 cables with leads + 2 alligator clips		
C2075	2-wire cable with Shuko plug		
BORSA2000	Soft carrying bag		
	ISO9000 calibration certificate		
	User manual on CD-ROM		
	Quick user guide		



Optional accessories

HT96U	Standard 1-100-1000A/1V clamp, diameter 54mm			
HT4003 Standard 400A AC clamp				
HT4004N Standard 10-100A DC/1V clamp				
HT4005N	Standard 5-100A AC/1V clamp			
NOCANBA Adapter for connect. HT96U, HT4004N, HT4005				









CALIBRATION MEASUREMENTS

HT8051	HT8100

TRMS	•	•
DC 4-20mA current measurement	•	•
DC 0-10V voltage measurement	•	•
DC 4-20mA current generation	•	•
DC 0-10V voltage generation	•	-
Measurement of output current of transducers	•	•
Simulation of an external transducer	•	•
Loop supply with minimum voltage 24V	•	•
Generation of selectable ramp	•	•
Load of 250Ω for testing HART transducers	-	•

MULTIMETER MEASUREMENTS

AC/DC voltage	MAX 10VDC	•
AC+DC voltage	-	•
AC/DC current	MAX 24mADC	• 1A
AC+DC current	-	•
Resistance and buzzer continuity	-	•
Frequency	-	•
Diode test	-	•

ADDITIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

Measurement category	CAT IV 600V	CAT IV 600V
Measuring counts	-	50.000
Backlight	•	•
Autorange	-	•
Auto power off	•	•
Data HOLD function	-	•
MIN/MAX function	-	•
AVG function	-	•
Relative measurement	-	•
Internal memory	-	•
Power supply	1x7.4/8.4V 600mAh Li-ION	4x1.5V AA
Size (LxWxH) (mm)	195x92x55	207x95x52
Weight (batteries included)	400g	630g
Safety	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1
Order code	HV080510	HV008100



ORDER CODE HV080510

PROFESSIONAL PROCESS CALIBRATOR

HT8051 is a professional process calibrator capable of generating and measuring DC voltage and current signals up to 10V and 24mA respectively, with a very simple setting of values thanks to the innovative adjuster. In measuring and generating current, it is also possible to define a display, also in percentage format, corresponding to the set values (0% = 4mA, 100% = 20mA). The generation of voltage and current signals is also possible by using up to 3 selectable ramps. This model also allows measuring the current absorbed by external transducers directly supplied by them and simulating the presence of a transducer with adjustable current in its whole measuring range. The device has been designed in compliance with safety standard IEC/EN61010-1 with double protective insulation, and each function can be selected through the appropriate buttons found on the front panel. HT8051 is the ideal solution for typical industrial automation applications and for laboratory activities.



Functions

- Generation of voltage signal with amplitude up to 10VDC
- Measurement of voltage up to 10VDC
- Generation of current signal with amplitude up to 24mA DC
- Measurement of current up to 24mA DC
- Generation of voltage and current signals by means of 3 selectable ramps
- High-sensitivity adjustment selector
- Display of current as a percentage (4-20mA)
- Measurement of transducers output current (Loop)
- · Simulation of an external transducer
- · Shortcut function keys
- Powering with rechargeable Li-ION battery

DC voltage (generated and measured)

Reading range: 0.01mV ÷ 10V Resolution: 0.01mV ÷ 0.001V

• Standard accuracy: ± (0.02% reading + 4digits)

· Protection: 30VDC

DC voltage (generated and measured)

Reading range: 0.001mA ÷ 24mA

Percentage: -25% ÷ 125%

Resolution: 0.001mA

Standard accuracy: \pm (0.02% reading + 4digits)

Protection: 30mADC

Output voltage and current ramps

 \land (slow linear ramp): Goes from $0\% \rightarrow 100\% \rightarrow 0\%$ in 40s **M** (quick linear ramp): Goes from $0\% \rightarrow 100\% \rightarrow 0\%$ in 15s

✓ (step ramp): Goes $0\% \rightarrow 100\% \rightarrow 0\%$ through steps of 25% with ramps of 5s



Main features

5 LCD + secondary display Display: 1x7.4V rechargeable Li-ION battery Power supply:

230VAC/50Hz - 12VDC External battery

charger:

Autonomy: about 8 hours in generation (@ 12mA, 500Ω) after 20 minutes (adjustable) of non-use Auto Power OFF:

Safety: IFC/FN61010-1 double insulation Insulation:

Level of pollution:

Measurement CAT I 30V

category:

Dimensions (LxWxH): 195x92x55mm

Weight (battery 400g

included):



Included accessories

KIT0075	Couple of leads, two crocodile clip terminals
	Protective cover
	Rechargeable battery, External battery charger
	User manual
	Hard case for transport







ORDER CODE HVOOR100

PROFESSIONAL PROCESS CALIBRATOR/MULTIMETER

Model HT8100 is a professional device which groups measurements such as TRMS multimeter and function of process calibrator capable of generating current signals DC 0-20mA and 4-20mA. As a digital multimeter, the device mainly carries out AC/DC voltage and AC/DC current measurements. In its function as a current generator (values can be displayed also in a percentage format) options 0-20mA and 4-20mA are available, with manual and automatic settings of thresholds on the output signal. This model also allows measuring the current absorbed by external transducers directly powering them and simulating the presence of a transducer with adjustable current in its whole measuring range. HT8100 is capable of saving the results of measurements in its internal memory and has been designed in compliance with safety standard IEC/EN61010-1 in CAT III 1000V and CAT IV 600V with double protective insulation. Each function can be selected through the appropriate buttons found on the front panel. This device is the ideal solution for typical industrial automation applications.



Functions

- DC/AC TRMS voltage and current
- AC+DC measurements
- Automatic recognition of AC/DC signals
- Resistance, continuity test, diode test
- Frequency
- DC current generation up to 20mA DC
- Percentage display (0-20mA, 4-20mA)

 Measurement of output current of transducers (Loop)
- Simulation of an external transducer
- Input protective fuses
- Memory for measured data saving
- MAX/MIN/AVG, Data HOLD
- Relative measurement
- Automatic/Manual Range
- Auto Backlight, Auto Power OFF



Main features

Display: LCD, 5 digits, 50000 dots

Power supply: 4x1.5V alkaline batteries type AA LR6

Battery life: 120 hours

Auto Power OFF: after 20 minutes' idling Safety: IEC/EN61010-1

CAT III 1000V, CAT IV 600V Measurement category:

Insulation: double insulation

Pollution level: Max height: 2000m Size (LxWxH): 207x95x52mm

Weight (batteries included):



Included accessories

YAAMK0000HT0	Pair of 4mm test leads
YAAMK0001HT0	Pair of alligator clips
	Belt with magnetic terminal
	Protective case, battery and user manual



Technical Specifications

DC voltage

- Measuring range: 0.001mV ÷ 1000V
- Resolution: 0.001mV ÷ 1.V
- Basic accuracy: $\pm (0.05\% \text{ reading} + 5 \text{ digits})$
- Protection: 1000V DC/ACrms

AC TRMS voltage

- Measuring range: 0,001mV ÷ 1000V
- Resolution: 0.001mV ÷ 1.V
- Basic accuracy: $\pm (0.5\% \text{ reading} + 20 \text{ digits})$
- Protection: 1000V DC/ACrms

DC current (measured)

- Measuring range: 0.001mA ÷ 1A
- Resolution: 0,001mA
- Basic accuracy: $\pm (0.05\% \text{ reading} + 5 \text{ digits})$
- Protection: Fuse F440mA/1000V

DC current (generated)

- Measuring range: 0.000mA ÷ 20,000mA
- Resolution: 0.001mA
- Basic accuracy: ±0.002mA
- Protection: Fuse F440mA/1000V

AC TRMS current (measured)

- Measuring range: 0,001mA ÷ 1A
- Resolution: 0,001mA
- Basic accuracy: $\pm (1\% \text{ reading} + 20 \text{ digits})$
- Protection: Fuse F440mA/1000V

Resistance and Continuity test

- Measuring range: $0.1\Omega \div 50M\Omega$
- Resolution: $0.01\Omega \div 1k\Omega$
- Basic accuracy: $\pm (0.2\% \text{ reading} + 10 \text{ digits})$
- Continuity test:<30Ω
- Protection: 1000V DC/ACrms

Frequency

- Measuring range: 5Hz ÷ 100kHz
- Resolution: 0.01Hz ÷ 10Hz
- Basic accuracy: \pm (3 digits)
- Protection: 1000V DC/ACrms





PROFESSIONAL TRMS MULTIMETERS















MAIN MEASUREMENTS		P	ROFESSIONAL TR	MS MULTIMETER	s		
TRMS	•	•	•	•	•	•	
AC/DC voltage	• AC+DC	•	•	•	•	• AC+DC	
AC/DC voltage with low impedance (LoZ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	
AC/DC current with external transducer	•	•	-	-	-	• Inrush	
AC/DC current with leads	• AC+DC	• AC+DC	•	•	-	-	
4-20mA% reading	•	•	-	-	-	-	
Frequency	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Resistance	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Continuity with buzzer	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Capacitance	•	•	•	-	•	-	
Diode test	•	•	•	•	•	-	
Duty Cycle (%)	•	•	•	•	•	-	
Temperature with K-type probe	•	•	•	-	•	-	
Insulation measurement (50,100,250,500,1000VDC)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Phase sequence and concordance	-	-	-	-	-	•	
Built-in LED torch	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Test on A and AC general RCDs	-	-	-	-	-	•	
L-L, L-N, L-PE, RA loop impedance	-	-	-	-	-	•	
Voltage/Current harmonics + THD%	-	-	-	-	-	•	
Continuity of protective conductors with 200mA	-	-	-	-	-	-	

ADDITIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

Measurement category	CAT IV 600V	CAT IV 600V	CAT IV 600V	CAT IV 600V	CAT IV 600V	CAT IV 600V CAT III 690V	
Measuring counts	6000	60.000	6000	6000	4000	9999	
Backlight	•	•	•	•	•	•	
IR sensor resolution	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bluetooth	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bargraph	•	•	•	•	-	•	
Autorange	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Auto power off	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Detection of AC voltage without contact	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Data HOLD function	•	•	•	•	•	•	
MIN/MAX/AVG functions	•	 MIN/MAX 	• MIN/MAX	• MIN/MAX	-	• MIN/MAX	
PEAK function	• (1ms)	• (1ms)	-	-	-	• (1 ms)	
Automatic recognition of AC/DC	-	-	-	-	-	•	
Automatic recognition of internal functions	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Relative measurement	•	•	•	•	•	-	
Data logger and graph	•	-	-	-	-	-	
Memory for data saving	•	-	-	-	-	-	
Power supply	1x7.4V rechargeable Li-ION battery	4x 1.5V AAA	1x 9V 6F22	1x 9V 6F22	1x 9V 6F22	4x 1.5V AAA	
Size in mm (L x W x H)	175x85x55	175x85x55	175x85x55	175x85x55	175x85x55	175x85x55	
Weight in grams	400	400	400	400	400	420	
Safety	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1	
Order code	HR000010	HR000001	HR000002	HR000003	HR000004	HR00JUPI	



















NEPTUNE	MERCURY	FLASHMETER	IRONMETER	HT39	HT701	HT401	HT712
PROFESSIONAL TRMS MULTIMETERS							
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
• AC+DC	• AC+DC	•	•	•	•	• AC+DC	•
•	-	-	-	-	-	• AC	-
• Inrush	• AC+DC	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	•	-	•	•	•	• AC+DC	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
-	•	-	•	•	•	•	-
-	•	-	•	•	•	•	-
-	•	-	•	•	-	-	-
-	•	-	-	-	•	•	-
•	-	-	-	-	•	-	-
•	-	-	-	-	-	-	• + Conformity
-	•		•	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

HR00NEPK	HR000MER	HR000011	HR000005	HR000039	HR000701	HR000401	HR000712
IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1
420	555	220	200	400	630	460	150
175x85x55	190x75x55	135x75x40	120x85x45	164x82x44	207x95x52	190x94x48	250x51x30
4x 1.5V AAA	1x7.4V rechargeable Li-ION battery	2x 1.5V AAA	2x 1.5V AAA	1x 9V 6F22	4x 1.5V AA	1x 9V 6F22	2x 1.5V AAA
-	• (micro SD card)	-	-	-	•	-	-
-	•	-	-	• (through SW)	-	-	-
-	•	-	-	•	•	-	-
-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-
(11115)	-	•	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	•
• MIN/MAX • (1ms)	• MIN/MAX	-	• MIN/MAX	• MIN/MAX	•	• MIN/MAX	-
• BAINT/BAINY	- 84181/8463/	•	•	•	•	- NAINI/NAAN/	•
-	•	•	-	-	-	•	-
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	-	-	•	•	•	-
-	with APP HTMercury	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	• 80 x 80 pxl	-	-	-	-	-	-
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-
9999	6000	4000	4000	4000	10000	6000	4000
CAT IV 600V CAT III 1000V	CAT IV 600V CAT III 1000V	CAT IV 600V	CAT III 600V	CAT IV 600V CAT III 1000V	CAT IV 600V CAT III 1000V	CAT IV 600V CAT III 1000V	CAT IV 600V

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS











NEW

4275

ш	T つ1	4

HT

HT21 HT25N

MAIN MEASUREMENTS		DIGITAL MULTIMETERS		
TRMS	•	-	-	
AC/DC Voltage	•	•	•	
AC Voltage with 1 terminal	-	-	-	
AC Voltage with low impedance input	-	-	-	
AC/DC Current	•	-	• DC	
Frequency	•	•	-	
Resistance	•	•	•	
Continuity with buzzer	•	•	•	
Capacitance	•	•	-	
Diode test	•	•	•	
Duty Cycle (%)	•	•	-	
Temperature with K-type probe	•	-	-	
Phase sequence and phase concordance	-	-	-	
Built-in LED torch	-	-	-	

ADDITIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

Safety Order code	IEC/EN61010-1 HR000211	IEC/EN61010-1 HR000021	IEC/EN61010-1 HR00025N	
Weight in grams	235	210	255	
Size in mm (L x W x H)	138x68x37	138x68x37	150x70x48	
Power supply	2x 1.5V AAA	1x 9V 6F22	1x 9V 6F22	
Relative measurement	-	•	-	
PEAK function	-	-	-	
MIN/MAX function	•	-	-	
Data HOLD function	•	•	•	
Auto power off	•	•	-	
Autorange	•	•	-	
Bargraph	-	-	-	
Backlight	•	•	•	
Measuring counts	4000	4000	2000	
Measurement category	CAT III 600V	CAT III 600V	CAT III 600V	













HT14D	HT12	HT10	HT8	HT7	HT6	
DIGITAL MULTIMETERS						
-	-	-	-	-	-	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
-	-	•	•	•	•	
-	-	•	-	•	-	
• DC	•	-	-	-	-	
-	•	-	-	-	-	
•	•	•	-	-	-	
-	•	•	•	•	•	
-	-	-	-	-	-	
•	-	-	•	-	•	
-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	•	•	•	•	
-	-	•	•	•	•	

1x 12V MS21/MN21 105x50x25 100 IEC/EN61010-1	- 2x 1.5V AAA 128x87x24 210 IEC/EN61010-1	- 2x 1.5V AAA 270x70x30 290 IEC/EN61010-1	- 2x 1.5V AA 255x60x35 170 IEC/EN61010-1	- 2x 1.5V AAA 240x78x40 240 IEC/EN61010-1 IEC/EN61243-3:2014	- 2x 1.5V AA 255x60x35 170 IEC/EN61010-1
1x 12V MS21/MN21 105x50x25	2x 1.5V AAA 128x87x24	2x 1.5V AAA 270x70x30	2x 1.5V AA 255x60x35	2x 1.5V AAA 240x78x40	2x 1.5V AA 255x60x35
1x 12V MS21/MN21	2x 1.5V AAA	2x 1.5V AAA	2x 1.5V AA	2x 1.5V AAA	2x 1.5V AA
1x 12V					
-	-	-	-	-	-
-					
	_	_	_	-	_
-	-	-	-	-	-
•	•	•	•	-	•
					•
-		-	-		-
-	-	•	-	•	-
2000	3400	1999	6900	1999	LED indications
CAT III 300V CAT II 600V	CAT III 300V CAT II 600V	CAT III 1000V CAT IV 600V	CAT III 690V CAT III 690V	CAT IV 600V CAT III 1000V	CAT IV 600V CAT III 690V
	2000	CAT II 600V 2000 3400	CAT II 600V	CAT II 600V	CAT II 600V CAT II 600V CAT III 690V CAT III 1000V 2000 3400 1999 6900 1999 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

PROFESSIONAL TRMS MULTIMETERS













	HT64	HT63	HT62	HT61	HT60
TRMS Measurements	•	•	•	•	•
Color display	•	-	-	-	-
AC/DC Voltage	• AC+DC	•	•	•	•
AC/DC Current	•	•	-	-	-
LoZ voltage measurement	•	•	•	•	•
Resistance/Continuity Test	•	•	•	•	-
Frequency	•	•	•	•	•
Capacity	•	•	•	•	•
Duty cycle	•	•	•	-	•
Diode test	•	•	•	•	•
Temperature probe type K	•	•	•	•	•
Reading 4-20mA%	•	•	•	-	•
Lettura 4-20mA%	•	•	-	-	-
Data HOLD	•	•	•	•	•
MAX/MIN/AVG	•	Max/Min	Max/Min	Max/Min	-
PEAK	• 1ms	• 1ms	-	-	-
Relative Measurement	•	•	•	•	•
Autorange	•	•	•	•	•
Backlight	•	•	•	•	•
Bargraph	•	•	•	•	-
Data loggers and graph	•	-	-	-	-
Internal memory	•	-	-	-	-
Auto Power OFF	•	•	•	•	•



Main features

4 digit LCD, 4000 pixels (HT60) Display:

4½ digit LCD, 6000 pixels (HT61, HT62) 41/2 digit LCD, 60000 pixels (HT63)

Color 4 41/2 digit TFT, 6000 pixels (HT64)

1x9v battery type 6F22 (HT60, HT61, HT62) Power supply:

4x1.5 V batteries type AAA LR03 (HT63) 1x7.4V rechargeable Li-ION battery (HT64)

Auto Power OFF: after 30 minutes of non-use (HT60)

after 15 minutes of non-use

(HT61, HT62, HT63)

5min ÷ 60 min of non-use (HT64)

IEC/EN61010-1 Safety:

Measurement CAT IV 600V - CAT III 1000V

category:

Level of pollution: Max operating altitude: 2000m Dimensions (LxWxH): 175x85x55mm Weight about 400 g

(batteries included):



Included accessories

4324-2	Pair of test leads with 2/4mm tip
TK101	Type K wire probe (HT60, HT62, HT63, HT64)
T10	Type K Probe adapter
A64	Power supply + adapter (HT64)
Calibration of	ertificate ISO 9000 <i>(HT61, HT62, HT63, HT64)</i>
	Batteries, user manual and transport bag







ORDER CODE HR000010 | HR000001 | HR000002 | HR000003 | HR000004

64|HT63|HT62|HT61|HT60

SERIES OF TRMS / CAT IV PROFESSIONAL DIGITAL MULTIMETERS WITH DATA LOGGER FUNCTIONS (HT64)

The new series of HT professional multimeters is the result of an important research conducted at the most demanding users of this kind of equipment, namely laboratories where the choice of a measuring instrument is subject to strict tests concerning precision, reliability and safety of measurements even in extreme conditions.

Therefore, a complete range multimeters, all able to measure in TRMS, all within CAT IV 600V, autorange function available on all models, with backlight display. The design is extremely modern and attractive, but also ergonomic, to ensure maximum ease of use. Display with high resolution, even in color version, for the premium model HT64.

In the summary table you can find all the features that make this innovative set of professional instruments unique and valuable.



Technical specifications

	HT64	HT63	HT62	HT61	HT60
DC Voltage		ı	ı	1	
Reading range:	0.1mV ÷ 1000V	0.1mV ÷ 1000V	0.1mV ÷ 1000V	0.1mV ÷ 1000V	1mV ÷ 600V
Standard accuracy:	±(0.1%reading+5digits)	±(0.9%reading+5digits)	±(1.0%reading+2digits)	±(1.0%reading+2digits)	±(1.2%reading+2digits)
AC Voltage					
Reading range:	0.1mV ÷ 1000V	0.1mV ÷ 1000V	1mV ÷ 1000V	1mV ÷ 1000V	1mV ÷ 600V
Standard accuracy:	±(0.9%reading+5digits)	±(1.0%reading+5digits)	±(1.0%reading+8digits)	±(1.0%reading+8digits)	±(1.2%reading+4digits)
DC Current					
Reading range:	0.1μA ÷ 10A	0.1μA ÷ 10A	0.1μA ÷ 10A	0.1µA ÷ 10A	-
Standard accuracy:	±(0.9%reading+5digits)	±(1.5%reading+5digits)	±(1.0%reading+3digits)	±(1.0%reading+3digits)	-
AC Current					
Reading range:	0.1μA ÷ 10A	0.1μA ÷ 10A	0.1μA ÷ 10A	0.1µA ÷ 10A	-
Standard accuracy:	±(1.2%reading+5digits)	±(2.5%reading+5digits)	±(1.5%reading+3digits)	±(1.5%reading+3digits)	-
Resistance and continuit	ty test				
Reading range:	$0.1\Omega \div 60M\Omega$	$0.1\Omega \div 60M\Omega$	$0.1\Omega \div 60M\Omega$	$0.1\Omega \div 60M\Omega$	$0.1\Omega \div 40M\Omega$
Standard accuracy:	±(0.8%reading+5digits)	±(1.2%reading+5digits)	±(1.0%reading+4digits)	±(1.0%reading+4digits)	±(1.0%reading+2digits)
Buzzer:	<25Ω	<35Ω	<100Ω	<100Ω	<30Ω
Frequency					
Reading range:	0.001Hz ÷ 1MHz	0.001Hz ÷ 1MHz	0.001Hz ÷ 1MHz	0.001Hz ÷ 1MHz	0.001Hz ÷ 10MHz
Standard accuracy:	±(0.09%reading+5digits)	±(1.0%reading+2digits)	±(0.1%reading+1digit)	±(0.1%reading+2digits)	±(1.2%reading+3digits)
Capacity					
Reading range:	0.01nF ÷ 6mF	0.01nF ÷ 6mF	0.01nF ÷ 1000μF	-	0.01nF ÷ 100μF
Standard accuracy:	±(1.2%reading+8digits)	±(2.5%reading+10digits)	±(3.5%reading+4digits)	-	±(3.0%reading+5digits)
Duty Cycle					
Reading range:	0.1% ÷ 99.9%	20% ÷ 80%	0.1% ÷ 99.9%	0.1% ÷ 99.9%	0.5% ÷ 99.9%
Standard accuracy:	±(1.2%reading+2digits)	±(1.0%reading+5digits)	±(1.2%reading+2digits)	±(1.2%reading+2digits)	±(1.2%reading+2digits)
Temperature probe type	K				
Reading range:	-40°C ÷ 1350°C	-40°C ÷ 760°C	-45°C ÷ 750°C	-	-20°C ÷ 760°C
Standard accuracy:	±(1.0%reading + 3°C)	±(2.0%reading + 3°C)	±(3.5%reading + 5°C)	-	±(3.0%reading + 5°C)

PROFESSIONAL TRMS MULTIMETERS













THD%

ORDER CODE HROOJUPI | HROOONEP

PROFESSIONAL DEVICE FOR ELECTRIC SAFETY VERIFICATIONS ACCORDING TO CEI 64-8 WITH ADVANCED MULTIMETER FUNCTIONS

The new models JUPITER and NEPTUNE are innovative devices which, further to being used as powerful multimeters for TRMS measurements, allow performing electric safety tests (RCD, Ra, Loop, Insulation and Continuity) according to standard CEI 64-8. The belong to CAT IV 600V, with autorange function available in all models, as well as the **backlit display**. The design is extremely modern and attractive but, at the same time, ergonomic, to offer the best possible ease of use.





Functions and characteristics

	JUPITER	NEPTUNE
Multimeter section		
DC / AC, AC+DC TRMS voltage	•	•
DC / AC / AC+DC TRMS voltage with low impedance (LoZ)	•	•
AC TRMS current up to 3000A with optional flexible clamp transducer F3000U	•	•
Automatic recognition of AC and DC quantities	•	•
Inrush current (Dynamic INRUSH - DIRC)	•	•
Current/voltage harmonics up to the 25 th and THD% calculation	•	•
Resistance and continuity with buzzer	•	•
Current and voltage frequency	•	•
MAX/MIN/PEAK/HOLD functions	•	•
9999 measuring spots	•	•
Auto-Power-Off function	•	•
Bargraph function	•	•
Funzione bargraph	•	•
Electric verification section		
Overall earth resistance L-PE without RCD tripping	•	-
Loop impedance L-L, L-N and calculation of assumed short-circuit current	•	-
Measurement of tripping time on General RCDs type A and AC (30mA,100mA, 300mA)	•	-
Measurement of tripping current on General RCDs type A and AC (30mA)	•	-
Phase sequence with 1 terminal	•	•
Insulation with test voltage 50, 100, 250, 500, 1000V with PI and DAR calculation	-	•
Continuity of protective conductors with 200mA	-	•



Included accessories

C2065	Three wire cable Red, Black, Green with Schuko plug <i>(JUPITER)</i>
4324-2	Pair of test tips Red/Black 2/4mm straight banana
YABAT0001HT0	Alkaline battery 1.5V, type AAA, IEC LR03, 4 pcs
YABRS0002HT0	Carrying bag
YAMUM0066HT0	User manual on CD-ROM
YAMUM0065HT0	Quick reference guide
	Calibration certificate ISO9000



Optional accessories

606-IECN	Connector with magnetic terminal
F3000U	AC flexible clamp with 30/300/3000A full scales
HT96U*	AC current clamp with 1/100/1000A full scales
HT97U*	AC current clamp with 10/100/1000A AC full scales
HT98U*	DC current clamp with 1000A full scale
HT4006	AC/DC current clamp with 40/400A full scales
NOCANBA	Hypertac-to-banana adapter
5004-IECR	Red alligator clip
5004-IECN	Black alligator clip

The standard accessories can be different depend on countries.

* Adapter NOCANBA required.











ORDER CODE HROOOMER

PROFESSIONAL MULTIMETER WITH IN-BUILT THERMAL CAMERA

Model MERCURY is a digital TRMS multimeter which mainly measures AC/DC voltage up to 1000V and AC/DC current up to 10A. Among its important functions, this device features mode AC+DC, which is used to also detect direct components possibly overlapping the alternate signal, and measurement of currents with the use of standard and flexible clamp transducers* (accessory F3000U) directly connected to it. A thermal camera with resolution 80x80pxl is also built in the device in order to allow for a possible simultaneous reading of electric and thermal values of the item to be tested. MERCURY is also provided with a **Data Logger function** which allows it to perform and save recordings of every parameter which can be measured by the device and graphically display the trend of the values. The device allows saving pictures in BMP format on a micro SD card (provided), and also has a Bluetooth function to connect to mobile devices (tablets/smartphones) through the **dedicated APP HTMercury**, to create reports to share measured results.

* Standard HT96U and flexible F3000U



Functions and characteristics

- DC voltage
- AC and AC+DC TRMS voltage
- DC current
- AC and AC+DC TRMS current
- AC and AC+DC TRMS current with standard clamp transducers
- AC TRMS current with flexible clamp transducer F3000U
- "Voltsense" for AC voltage detection without contact
- Resistance and Continuity test
- Diode, Capacitance and Frequency tests
- Temperature with K-type probe
- Infrared temperature with in-built thermal camera
- In-built datalogger
- Data HOLD
- MIN/MAX/PEAK
- Relative measurement
- Bargraph
- Backlight
- Input protective fuses
- Auto Power OFF



Included accessories

F3000U	Flexible clamp with full scale 30/300/3000A AC and banana connectors
4324-2	Pair of Red/Black banana connectors with 2/4mm tip
BATMCY	Spare battery Li-ION 7,4V 1500mAh
AOMCY	Multiplug power supply for MERCURY with recharging base
	Micro SD card 8GB,10x
BOMCY	Carrying bag
	Alkaline battery type AAA IEC LR03, 2 pieces <i>(for F3000U)</i>
	Type K bead probe + adapter
	User Manual
	Calibration certificate ISO9000



Main features

Power supply: 1x7.4V rechargeable Li-ION battery, 1200mAh

Safety: IEC/EN61010-1

CAT IV 600V, CAT III 1000V Measurement category:

Insulation: double insulation

Pollution level: 2 Mechanical protection IP65

index:

Max operating altitude: 2000m Size (LxWxH): 190x75x55mm Weight (batteries approx 555g included):



Optional accessories

HT96U**	Standard clamp with full scale 1/100/1000A AC and Hypertac connector
HT97U**	Standard clamp with full scale 10/100/1000A AC and Hypertac connector
HT98U**	Standard clamp with full scale 1000A DC and Hypertac connector
HT4006	Standard clamp with full scale 40/400A AC/DC and banana connectors

The standard accessories can be different depend on countries

Adapter NOCANBA required.





ORDER CODE HR000005 | HR000011

IRONMETER FLASHMETER

TRMS MULTIMETERS WITH BUILT-IN LED TORCH AND TOTAL AUTORANGE (FLASHMETER)

IRONMETER is the true tester for construction sites, realized with a very **sturdy structure** capable of resisting every shock, ready to rise again after any fall **(even from 3 m high)** and keep working with the very same precision and reliability. It is provided with all of the typical functions of everyday use, but also features an **in-built LED torch** to illuminate poorly lit environments, when necessary. **FLASHMETER**, according to the quantity present at the input, **automatically switches** between voltage and resistance measurement.



	IRONMETER	FLASHMETER
TRMS Measurements	•	•
Automatic selection of measurements	-	•
AC/DC Voltage	• (600V)	• (600V)
AC/DC Current	• (10A)	-
Resistance/Continuity Test	•	•
Detection of AC voltage without contact	•	•
Frequency	•	-
Capacitance, Diode test	•	-
Duty cycle	•	-
Built-in flashlight	•	•
Auto HOLD function	-	•
Autorange	•	•
Backlight	•	•
Auto Power OFF	•	•



Main features

Power supply: 2x1.5V batteries type AAA IEC LR03

Safety: IEC/EN61010-1
Measurement CAT III 600V

category:

Insulation: double insulation

Pollution level: 2
Max operating altitude: 2000m

Display: 4 LCD, 4000 dots, decimal sign and point

Protection fuses: Yes (IRONMETER)

Dimensions (LxWxH): 120x65x45mm *(IRONMETER)*

140x75x40mm *(FLASHMETÉR)*

Weight (batteries 200g (IRONMETER) included): 220g (FLASHMETER)



Included accessories

4324-2	Pair of test leads with tip 2
	Batteries
	Transport bag
	User Manual





ORDER CODE HR000039

HT39

TRMS MULTIMETER 4000 DOTS WITH SERIAL INTERFACE RS-232

HT39 is a professional TRMS multimeter which mainly measures AC/DC voltage and AC/DC current in total Autorange, further to Peak values, useful in industrial verifications. The device is also provided with serial interface RS-232 for PC connection and real-time display of the quantities to be measured. Under these conditions it is possible (through optional dedicated software) to activate and save recordings of the parameters, with programmable sampling period. HT39 is designed to reach category CAT III 1000V and CAT IV 600V and is provided with a fuse with high breaking capacity on the current input.



Functions

TRMS Measurements

DC Voltage: 1000V

AC Voltage: 750V

• AC/DC Current: 10A

Resistance/Continuity Test

Frequency

Capacitance and Diode test

Data HOLD, MAX/MIN/PEAK

· Relative measurement

• RS-232 interface

Backlight

Bargraph

· Auto Power OFF



Main features

Power supply: 1x9V batteries type 6F22

Safety: IEC/EN61010-1

Measurement CAT IV 600V, CAT III 1000V

category:

Insulation: double insulation

Pollution level: 2

Max operating altitude: 2000m

Display: 4 LCD, 4000 dots, decimal sign and point

Protection fuses: Yes

Dimensions (LxWxH): 164x82x44mm

Weight (batteries

400g

included):



Included accessories

Pair of test leads

Protective case with support

User Manual

Batteries



Optional accessories

B80 Soft carrying bag

SW39 Windows software + RS-232 cable

PROFESSIONAL TRMS **MULTIMETERS**









ORDER CODE HR000701

PROFESSIONAL MULTIMETER FOR INSULATION MEASUREMENT UP TO 1000V

Professional TRMS multimeter with 10.000 measuring spots and measurement of insulation resistance with selectable test voltage between 50, 100, 250, 500, 1000VDC. HT701 is capable of saving the results of measurements in its internal memory and has been designed in compliance with safety standard IEC/EN61010-1 in CAT III 1000V and CAT IV 600V with double protective insulation.



PR701 Remote switch probe for insulation



Functions

- DC/AC TRMS voltage
- DC/AC TRMS current
- Insulation with test voltage up to 1000VDC
- Resistance and Continuity test
- Frequency
- Diode test
- Capacity
- Temperature with K-type probe
- Internal memory for measured data saving Data HOLD, MAX/MIN, Relative measurement Automatic/Manual Range
- Backlight, Bargraph
- Auto Power OFF



Main features

Display: LCD, 10000 dots

Power supply: 4x1.5V alkaline batteries type AA LR6

Auto Power OFF: after 20 minutes' idling

IEC/EN61010-1. IEC/EN61557-1-2 Safety: Measurement category: CAT III 1000V, CAT IV 600V

Insulation: double insulation

Pollution level: Max height: Size (LxWxH): 207x95x52mm

Weight (batteries included):



Included accessories

4413-2	Pair of test leads
YAAMK0001HT0	Pair of alligator clips
PR701	Probe for insulation measurement
TK101	K-type wire probe
T10	Adapter for K-type probes
	Belt with magnetic terminal
	Protective case, battery and user manual

Technical Specifications

DC voltage

- Measuring range: 0.01mV ÷ 1000V Resolution: 0.01mV ÷ 0.1V Basic accuracy: ±(0.08%reading + 2 digits) Protection: 1000V DC/ACrms

AC TRMS voltage

- Measuring range: 0.01mV ÷ 1000V
 Resolution: 0.01mV ÷ 0.1V
 Basic accuracy: ±(0.9%reading + 3 digits)
 Protection: 1000V DC/ACrms

DC current

- Measuring range: 0.01mA ÷ 400mA Resolution: 0.01mA ÷ 0.1A Basic accuracy: ±(0.2%reading + 2 digits) Protection: Fuse F440mA/1000V

AC TRMS current

- Measuring range: 0.01mA ÷ 400mA
 Resolution: 0.01mA ÷ 0.1mA
 Basic accuracy: ±(1.5%reading + 2 digits)
 Protection: Fuse F440mA/1000V

Resistance and Continuity test

- Measuring range: $0.1\Omega \div 40\text{M}\Omega$ Resolution: $0.1\Omega \div 0.01\text{M}\Omega$ Basic accuracy: $\pm (0.5\%\text{reading} + 2 \text{ digits})$ Continuity test:< 30Ω Protection: 1000V DC/ACrms

- Measuring range: 0.01Hz ÷ 100kHz
 Resolution: 0.01Hz ÷ 0.01kHz
 Basic accuracy: ±(0.1%reading + 5 digits)
 Protection: 1000V DC/ACrms

Capacity

- Measuring range: 0.001µF ÷ 40mF
 Resolution: 0.001µF ÷ 0.01mF
 Basic accuracy: ±(1.2%reading + 2 digits)
 Protection: 1000V DC/ACrms

- Temperature with K-type probe

 Measuring range: -200°C ÷ 1200°C

 Resolution: 0.1°C
- Basic accuracy: ±(1.0%reading + 1°C)
 Protection: 1000V DC/ACrms

Insulation measurement

- Test voltage: 50,100,250,500,1000VDCMeasuring range: $2M\Omega \div 22G\Omega$ Resolution: $0.001M\Omega \div 0.1G\Omega$ Basic accuracy: $\pm (1.5\% \text{reading} + 5 \text{ digits})$ Protection: 600V DC/ACrms









ORDER CODE HR000401

PROFESSIONAL MULTIMETER FOR AC+DC TRMS MEASUREMENT AND LoZ INPUT

Professional digital multimeter in TRMS with 6000 measuring spots which mainly carries out measurements of AC/DC voltage and AC/DC current. Among the many functions of the device there are the AC+DC mode, used to consider also continuous components possibly overlapping the alternate signal and AC voltage measurements in conditions of **low impedance (LoZ)** in order to reduce the influences when measuring between adjacent conductors.



Functions

- DC/AC TRMS voltage
- DC/AC TRMS current AC+DC measurements
- AC voltage measurement with low impedance "LoZ"
- "VoltSense" for AC voltage detection without contact
- Resistance and Continuity test
- Frequency
- Diode test
- Temperature with K-type probe Data HOLD, MAX/MIN/PEAK
- Relative measurement Automatic/Manual Range
- Backlight, Bargraph
- Auto Power OFF



Main features

Display: LCD, 4 digits, 6000 dots 1x9V alkaline battery type 6F22 Power supply:

150 hours Battery life:

Auto Power OFF: after 20 minutes' idling IEC/EN61010-1 Safety:

CAT III 1000V, CAT IV 600V Measurement category:

Insulation: Double insulation

Pollution level: Max height: 2000m 190x94x48mm Size (LxWxH):

Weight (batteries included):



Included accessories

4413-2	Pair of test leads
TK101	K-type wire probe
T10	Adapter for K-type probes
	Protective case, battery and user manual

Technical Specifications

DC voltage

- Measuring range: 0.01mV ÷ 1000V
- Resolution: 0.01mV ÷ 0.1V
- Basic accuracy: $\pm (0.08\% \text{ reading} + 2 \text{ digits})$
- Protection: 1000V DC/ACrms

AC TRMS voltage

- Measuring range: 0.01mV ÷ 1000V
- Resolution: 0.01mV ÷ 0.1V
- Basic accuracy: $\pm (0.8\% \text{ reading} + 5 \text{ digits})$
- Protection: 1000V DC/ACrms

DC current

- Measuring range: 0.01mA ÷ 10A
- Resolution: 0.01mA ÷ 0.01A
- Basic accuracy: $\pm (0.8\% \text{reading} + 3 \text{ digits})$
- Protection: Fuse F440mA/1000V Fuse F11A/1000V

AC TRMS current

- Measuring range: 0.01mA ÷ 10A
- Resolution: 0.01mA ÷ 10A
- Basic accuracy: $\pm (1.2\% \text{ reading} + 3 \text{ digits})$
- Protection: Fuse F440mA/1000V Fuse F11A/1000V

Resistance and Continuity test

- Measuring range: $0.1\Omega \div 40M\Omega$
- Resolution: $0.1\Omega \div 0.01M\Omega$
- Basic accuracy: $\pm (0.8\% \text{ reading} + 2 \text{ digits})$
- Continuity test: <30 Ω
- Protection: 1000V DC/ACrms

Frequency

- Measuring range: 0.01Hz ÷ 100kHz Resolution: 0.01Hz ÷ 0.01kHz
- Basic accuracy: $\pm (0.1\% \text{ reading} + 2 \text{ digits})$
- Protection: 1000V DC/ACrms

Capacity

- Measuring range: 0.001µF ÷ 10mF
- Resolution: $0.001\mu F \div 0.01mF$
- Basic accuracy: ±(1.2%reading + 2 digits)
 Protection: 1000V DC/ACrms

Temperature with K-type probe

- Measuring range: -40°C ÷ 400°C
- Resolution: 0.1°C
- Basic accuracy: $\pm (1.0\% reading + 10 digits)$ Protection: 1000V DC/ACrms

PROFESSIONAL TRMS MULTIMETERS







ORDER CODE HR000712

HT712

DIGITAL MULTIMETER WITH MEASUREMENT OF VOLTAGE AND PHASE SEQUENCE WITH 1 LEAD

Model HT712 has been designed to practically and functionally perform the basic functions of a common digital tester in an extremely easy and quick way, thanks to its narrow and long structure. The device measures AC/DC voltage, Frequency, Resistance, and performs Continuity tests. Thanks to the innovative and patented 1-terminal method, it is possible to measure Voltage and Frequency, while the Phase sequence can also be measured directly on the isolating sheaths of the cables



Functions

- TRMS measurement
- DC/AC voltage
- AC voltage with 1 terminal
- Automatic recognition of AC/DC
- · Resistance and Continuity test
- Frequency
- Frequency with 1 terminal
- · Phase sequence with 1 terminal
- Data HOLD
- · LED indications OK/FAIL
- Autorange
- Measurement category (@ 600V)
- AutoPowerOFF



Main features

Display:LCD, 3¾ digits, 4000 dotsPower supply:2x1.5V batteries type AAAAuto Power OFF:after 5 minutes' idlingSafety:IEC/EN 61010-1Insulation:double insulation

Pollution level: 2

Size (LxWxH): 250x51x30mm

Weight (batteries included): 150g



Technical Specifications

DC voltage

- Measuring range: 0.5V ÷ 600V
- · Resolution: 0.1V
- Basic accuracy: ±(0.8%rdg + 1digit)

AC voltage with 2 terminals

- Measuring range: 1.5V ÷ 600V
- · Resolution: 0.1V
- Basic accuracy: ±(1.5%rdg + 5digits)

Resist. and Continuity test

- Measuring range: $1\Omega \div 1500\Omega$
- Resolution: 1Ω
- Basic accuracy: ±(1.0%rdg + 5digits)
- Continuity: $<100\Omega$

Frequency with 2 terminals

- Measuring range: 40Hz ÷69Hz
- · Resolution: 0.1Hz
- Basic accuracy: $\pm (0.5\% \text{rdg} + 1 \text{digit})$

Phase sequence with 1 terminal

- Measuring range: 100V ÷ 600V
- Resolution: 1V



Included accessories

P711EU	Red measuring lead
P710EU	Black measuring lead
B700	Holster
	ISO9000 calibration certificate
	Ratteries and user manual



ORDER CODE **HR000211** | **HR000021** | **HR00025N**

211 | HT21 | HT25 N



COMPACT DIGITAL MULTIMETERS IN CAT III









	HT211	HT21	HT25N
TRMS	•	-	-
AC / DC voltage	•	•	•
AC / DC current	•	-	• DC
Resistance / Continuity test	•	•	•
Frequency	•	•	-
Capacity	•	•	-
Diode test	•	•	•
Duty Cycle	•	•	-
Temperature with K-type probe	•	-	-
Battery test 1.5V/9V	-	-	•
Data HOLD	•	•	•
Relative measurement	•	•	-
Backlight	•	•	•
Auto Power OFF	•	•	•



Main features

LCD 31/2 digits, 2000 dots (HT25N) Display:

4 digits LCD display, 4000 dots, decimal sign

and point (HT21)

3¾ digits LCD display, 4000 dots plus decimal

sign and point (HT211)

1x9V batteries type IEC 6F22 (HT21, HT25N) Power supply:

2x1.5V batteries type AAA IEC LR03 (HT211)

after 15 minutes' idling (HT211) Auto Power OFF:

after 30 minutes' idling (HT21)

Safety: IEC/EN 61010-1 Measurement CAT III 600V

category:

Pollution level: 2

Insulation: double insulation Size (LxWxH): 145x70x60mm

Weight 210g (HT21, HT211), 255g (HT25N)

(batteries included):



Included accessories

KIT4000A	Pair of test leads
	Adapter T10 + K-type wire probe (HT211)
	Soft carrying bag for (HT21, HT211)
	Batteries and user manual



Models HT21, HT210 and HT25N are compact digital multimeters capable of carrying out mainly measurements of AC/DC voltage up to 600V and DC current up to 10A (HT25N) with complementary functions of Resistance, Continuity test, Diode test and 9V and 1.5V alkaline battery tests. These devices have been designed in compliance with safety standard IEC/EN61010-1 with double protective insulation in CAT III 600V. They are provided with a wide LCD display with backlight and each function can be selected through its relevant switch. A further function of this device is Data HOLD to freeze data on the display and REL for relative measurements. HT210 also offers the possibility of measuring temperature with the provided K-type probe, but also with the optional TK1xx probes.



Technical Specifications

	HT21 - HT211	HT25N
DC voltage		
Measuring range:	20mV ÷ 600V	1mV ÷ 600V
Resolution:	0.001V÷1V	0.1mV÷1V
Basic accuracy:	±(1.2%reading + 2digits)	±(1%reading+ 3digits)
Protection:	600VDC	200Vrms for scale 200.0mV 600V AC/DC
AC voltage		
Measuring range:	20mV ÷ 600V	1V ÷ 600V
Resolution:	0.001V÷1V	0.1V ÷ 1V
Basic accuracy:	±(1.2%reading + 4digits)	±(1.5%reading+12digits)
Protection:	600VAC	600VAC
DC current		
Measuring range:	400.0μA ÷ 10A AC/DC (HT211)	2mA ÷ 10A DC
Resolution:	0.1μA ÷ 0.01A (HT211)	1μA ÷ 0.01A
Basic accuracy:	±(1%reading+3digits) (HT211)	±(1.5%reading+3digits)
Protection:	Rapid fuse 500mA / 600V Quick fuse 10A / 600V for scale 10A (HT211)	Rapid fuse 200mA / 600V Quick fuse 10A / 600V for scale 10A
Battery test		
Measuring range:	-	1.5 / 9V
Resolution:	-	1.5V=1mV / 9V=10mV
Basic accuracy:	-	±(1.5%reading+3digits)
Protection:	-	1.5V=100mA / 9V=6mA

	HT21 - HT211	HT25N			
Resistance and Continuity test					
Measuring range:	2Ω ÷ 40MΩ	1Ω ÷ 2MΩ			
Resolution:	$0.1\Omega \div 0.01$ M Ω	0.1Ω ÷ 1KΩ			
Basic accuracy:	±(1%reading + 2digits)	±(1.2%reading + 4digits)			
Continuity test	<150Ω	<60Ω			
Protection:	250Vrms	250Vrms < 15sec			
Frequency					
Measuring range:	25mHz ÷10MHz	-			
Resolution:	0.001Hz ÷10KHz	-			
Basic accuracy:	\pm (1.2%reading + 3digits)	-			
Protection:	250Vrms	-			
Capacity					
Measuring range:	0.2nF ÷ 100μF	-			
Resolution:	0.01nF ÷ 0.1μF	-			
Diode test					
Resolution:	1mV	1mA			
MAX Open-circuit voltage:	1.5VDC	2.8VDC			
Basic accuracy:	±(10%reading+5digits)	ND			
Duty Cicle	Duty Cicle				
Measuring range:	0.5% ÷ 99%	-			
Resolution:	0.1%	-			
Basic accuracy:	±(1.2%reading + 2digits)	-			
Protection:	250Vrms	-			
Temperature with K probe (only HT211)					
Measuring range:	-20°C ÷ 760°C	-			
Resolution:	0.1°C ÷ 1°C	-			
Basic accuracy:	±(3%reading + 5°C)	-			

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS





Functions

- DC/AC voltage
- · AC/DC current integrated clamp sensor
- · Resistance and continuity test with buzzer
- · Current and voltage frequency
- Data HOLD
- Automatic / manual selection of measuring range
- Auto Power OFF



Main features

Display: LCD, 3¾ digits, 3400 dots
Power supply: 2x1.5V battery type AAA LR03
Auto Power OFF: after 10 minutes' idling
Safety: IEC/EN 61010-1

Measurement category: CAT III 300V, CAT II 600V

Pollution level: 2

Insulation: double insulation
Size (LxWxH): 128x87x24mm

Weight (batteries included): 210g



Included accessories

Anti-shock protection shell

Integrated measuring leads and clamp meter

Batteries and user manual



Technical Specifications

DC voltage

Measuring range: 0mV ÷ 600V
Resolution: 0.001mV ÷ 0.1V

• Basic accuracy: ±(1.5%reading + 4digits)

• Protection against overcharge: 720VDC/AC for 10 seconds

AC voltage

Measuring range: 0V ÷ 600VFrequency band: 50Hz ÷ 400Hz

• Resolution: 0,001V ÷ 1V

• Basic accuracy: ±(1.5%reading + 5 digits)

Protection against overcharge: 720VDC/AC for 10 seconds

AC/DC current integrated clamp sensor

• Measuring range: 0A ÷ 60A

· Resolution: 0.1A

Frequency range: 50Hz ÷ 60Hz
Basic accuracy: ±(2%reading + 5digits)

Protection against overcharge: 72A DC/AC for 10 seconds

Resistance and Continuity test

Measuring range: 0Ω ÷ 34MΩ
 Resolution: 0.1Ω ÷ 0.01MΩ

Basic accuracy: ±(1%reading + 3digits)

• Protection against overcharge: 720VDC/AC for 10 seconds

• Continuity buzzer: R<30 Ω \pm 10 Ω

Frequency

• Current measuring range: OHz ÷ 10kHz

• Voltage measuring range: OHz ÷ 300kHz

• Basic accuracy: ±(0.1%reading + 1digit)

• Resolution: 0,001kHz ÷ 0.01MHz

Protection against current overcharge: 72A DC/AC for 10 seconds

Protection against voltage overcharge: 720VDC/AC for 10 seconds



ORDER CODE HR00014D

POCKET DIGITAL MULTIMETER

Model HT14D is a compact digital multimeter capable of carrying out mainly measurements of AC/DC voltage up to 500V and DC current up to 200mA with complementary functions of Resistance, Diode test and 9V alkaline battery test. This device has been designed in compliance with safety standard IEC/EN61010-1 with double protective insulation in CAT III 300V. HT14D is provided with a wide LCD display and each function may be selected through its relevant switch. A further function of this device is Data HOLD to freeze data on the display.



Functions

- DC/AC voltage
- DC current
- · Resistance and Continuity test
- Diode test
- · Battery test 9V
- Data HOLD



Main features

LCD, 31/2 digits, 2000 dots Display: 1x12V batteries type MS21/MN21 Power supply:

IEC/EN61010-1 Safety: Insulation: double insulation

Pollution level: 2

Size (LxWxH): 105x50x25mm

Weight (batteries included):

100g



Technical Specifications

DC voltage

• Measuring range: 200mV ÷ 500V

• Resolution: 0.1mV ÷ 1V

• Basic accuracy: ±(0.5%rdg + 2digits)

AC voltage

• Range: 1V ÷ 500V

• Resolution: 0.1V ÷ 1V

Basic accuracy: ±(1.2%rdg + 10digits)

Resistance and Continuity test

• Measuring range: $1\Omega \div 2000\Omega$

• Resolution: $0.1\Omega \div 1k\Omega$

• Basic accuracy: ±(0.8%rdg + 4digits)

DC current

Measuring range: 2000µA ÷ 200mA

• Resolution: 1μA ÷ 0.1mA

• Basic accuracy: ±(1.2%rdg + 2digits)



Included accessories

KIT4000A

Measuring leads

Batteries and user manual

ORDER CODE HR000100 | HR000008 | HR000007 | HR000006

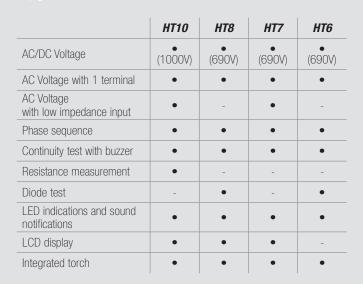




TWO-POLE MULTIFUNCTION TESTERS WITH IN-BUILT LED TORCH









Main features

Display: LCD, 4digits, 6900 dots (HT8)

LCD, 31/2 digits, 1999 dots (HT7, HT10)

2x1.5V battery type AAA LR03 Power supply:

Safety: IEC/EN61010-1,

IEC/EN61010-2-030 (HT8),

IIEC/EN61243-3:2014

Measurement CAT IV 600V - CAT III 690V (HT7, HT8) CAT IV 600V - CAT III 1000V (HT10) category:

Pollution level:

Insulation: double insulation

255x60x35mm (HT6, HT8) Size (LxWxH):

240x78x40mm (HT7) 270x70x30mm (HT10)

170g (HT6, HT8) Weight

(batteries included): 240g (HT7)

290g (HT10)

HT10, HT8, HT7 and HT6 are designed to carry out the measurements of a digital tester in a practical, quick and functional way thanks to their narrow and long structure, which allows carrying out measurements in any operating conditions. These devices carry out measurements of AC/DC voltage with polarity indication, continuity tests with buzzer and phase sequence detection with LED indications and Display reading. In addition HT8 and HT6 carry out diode tests, while HT10 and HT7 carry out measurements of AC voltage with low input impedance. HT10 performs RCD 30mA testing as well. All meters are provided with a white LED torch for use in poorly lit environments, and comply with safety requirements of standards IEC/EN61243-3:2014/VDE 0682 ensuring safe and reliable working conditions. The instruments indicate whether a dangerous voltage is present, even if there is no battery power supply or a failure of the main circuit. The instruments also comply with IEC/EN61010-1 and IEC/61010-2-030 in CAT IV 600V, CAT III 690V (HT10 CAT IV 600V, CAT III 1000V). Protection class IP64 (dust and splash-proof) and molded soft rubber grips make HT10, HT8, HT7 and HT6 heavy duty instruments ideal for the toughest jobs in domestic or industrial applications.



Use of the integrated LED torch.



Phase detection function through conductive button.



 $\label{eq:multimeter} \mbox{Multimeter function with display and LED indication.}$



Measurement of phase sequence.



Technical Specifications

	HT10	НТ8	HT7	HT6	
DC/AC voltage					
Measuring range:	6V ÷ 1000V	10V ÷ 690V	6V ÷ 690V	12V ÷ 690V	
Frequency band:	40Hz ÷ 400Hz	16Hz ÷ 400Hz	50Hz ÷ 60Hz	16Hz ÷ 400Hz	
Resolution:	1V	0.1V	1V	1V	
Basic accuracy:	±(3%reading + 5digits)	±(3%reading + 5digits)	±(1%rdg+3dgt) (DC) ±(1.5%rdg+5dgt) (AC)	In compliance with EN61243-3	
Protection against overcharge:	1000VDC/AC	690VDC/AC	690VDC/AC	690VDC/AC	
AC voltage with 1 terminal					
Measuring range:	100V ÷ 1000V	100V ÷ 690V	100V ÷ 690V	100V ÷ 690V	
Frequency band:	50Hz ÷ 400Hz	50Hz ÷ 60Hz	50Hz ÷ 60Hz	50Hz ÷ 60Hz	
Protection against overcharge:	1000VDC/AC	690VAC	690VAC	690VAC	
Phase sequence					
Measuring range:	100V ÷ 1000V	120V ÷ 400V (Phase-Earth)	100V ÷ 690V	120V ÷ 400V (Phase-Earth)	
Frequency band:	50Hz ÷ 60Hz	50Hz ÷ 60Hz	50Hz ÷ 60Hz	50Hz ÷ 60Hz	
Protection against overcharge:	1000VDC/AC	690VAC	690VAC	690VAC	
Continuity test with LED and	d buzzer				
Measuring range:	0Ω ÷ 400kΩ	0Ω ÷ 500kΩ	0Ω ÷ 200kΩ	0Ω ÷ 500kΩ	
Test current:	<5μA	<7μΑ	<1μA <7μA		



Included accessories

Protection cap for lead, 2 pieces					
	Adapter 4mm for lead, 2 pieces				
PR9	Mobile lead (HT6, HT8)				
	Batteries and user manual				



Optional accessories

PR9	Mobile lead (HT6, HT8)
B71	Carrying bag (HT7)









Power clamps

Who?

- Technicians and maintenance operators in the industry sector
- Power Quality Professionals
- Energy managers
- Maintenance operator in the photovoltaic field

AC/DC clamps

Who?

- Installers and electricians of industrial and domestic electric systems
- Maintenance operators in the electric sector in general, and in the photovoltaic field

Leakage clamps

Who?

- Installers and maintenance operators in the domestic and industrial sector
- Safety verification authorities of domestic and industrial electric systems

Where?

- Transformer cabinets
- Electric switchboars
- Electric motors
- Measurements near inverters
- Photovoltaic installations

Where?

- Domestic and industrial electric systems
- Electric panels
- Electric motors
- Photovoltaic installations

Where?

- Electric panels
- Electric motors
- Earthing systems

Why?

They carry out the main function of mobile equipment and, in this case, offer the possibility of quickly displaying quantities such as **Power, Cosphi, Harmonics, Inrush Currents (INRUSH)** which are functions generally carried out by proper power analyzers.

Why?

Ordinary and preventive maintenance of distribution (also photovoltaic) systems is mainly based on ammetric absorption; in industrial systems it is good practice to use **TRMS** equipment.

Why?

A correct mapping of all leakage currents to earth can only be carried out with clamps like HT77N, capable of detecting currents as small as μA , and HT78 which, due to the exceptional size of its jaws, is suitable for tests on very big loads.



















	HT9019	HT9014	HT9012	HT4011	HT4010	F3000	HT100	HT7004	
MAIN MEASUREMENTS				P	/C				
TRMS	•	•	-	-	-	•	•	•	
Current measuring range	1000A	600A	600A	400A	600A	3000A	200A	300A	
AC/DC current	• AC	• AC	• AC	• AC					
AC/DC voltage	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	-	
Leakage current	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Frequency	-	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	
Resistance and continuity test with buzzer	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	-	
Capacitance	-	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	
Diode test	-	•	•	•	•	-	•	-	
Duty Cycle (%)	-	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	
Temperature with K-type probe	-	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	
Phase sequence and phase concordance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Automatic recognition of internal functions	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	
MAINS ANALYSIS									
AC/DC voltage, current measurement/recording	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
AC/DC power measurement/recording	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
AC/DC energy measurement/recording	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cosphi, PF measurement/recording	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
U/I + THD% harmonics measurement/recording	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inrush current measurement (INRUSH)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

ADDITIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

Measurement category	CAT IV 600V CAT III 1000V	CAT IV 600V CAT III 1000V	CAT IV 600V CAT III 1000V	CAT III 600V	CAT III 600V	CAT IV 600V CAT III 1000V	CAT IV 600V CAT III 1000V	CAT III 300V	
Maximum cable diameter	45mm	30mm	30mm	30mm	30mm	110mm	16mm	20mm	Г
Measuring counts	6000	6000	2000	4000	2000	3000	10000	4000	
Backlight	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	Γ
Bargraph	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Autorange	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Г
Auto power off	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Contactless AC voltage detection	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	
Data HOLD function	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
MIN/MAX function	•	•	• MAX	-	• MAX	-	-	-	
AVG function (AVERAGE)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PEAK function	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Relative measurement (ZERO)	-	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	
Low-pass filter for harmonic reduction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Analogue output	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electrical parameter logging	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Memory for data saving	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PC / Smartphone or Tablet interface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Power supply	1x 9V 6F22	1x 9V 6F22	1x 9V 6F22	2x 1.5V AAA	1x 9V 6F22	2x 1.5V AAA	2x 1.5V AAA	2x 1.5V AAA	
Size in mm (L x W x H)	252x88x44	215x74x43	215x74x43	200x66x37	197x70x40	280x120x25	193x54x31	160x55x30	
Weight in grams (batteries included)	402	285	285	205	180	170	280	140	
Reference standard for safety	IEC/ EN61010-1	IEC/ EN61010-1	IEC/ EN61010-1	IEC/ EN61010-1	IEC/ EN61010-1	IEC/ EN61010-1	IEC/ EN61010-1	IEC/ EN61010-1	
Order code	HP009019	HP009014	HP009012	HP004011	HP004010	HP030000	HP000100	HP007004	

^{*} Real-time measurement only.





















		-		_					
HT9021	HT9015	HT4013	HT7005	HT9020	HT4022	HT4020	HT79	HT78	HT77I

	AC	/DC		HARMONICS AND/OR POWER			LEAKAGE			
•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
1000A	600A	400A	400A	1000A	400A	400A	10A (DC) 20A (AC)	3000A	100A	
•	•	•	•	• AC+DC	• AC	• AC	•	• AC	• AC	
•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	• AC/DC	•	•	
•	•	•	-	•	•	•	-	-	-	
•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	-	-	
•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	•	•	•	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	•*	•*	•*	_	-	-	
-	-	-	-	•*	•*	•*	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	•*	•*	•*	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	•*	•*	•*	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	•*	•*	-	-	-	-	
-	-	_	•	Dynamic	-	_	_	_	_	
				INŔUSH						
	ı						ı			
CAT IV 600V CAT III 1000V	CAT IV 600V CAT III 1000V	CAT III 600V	CAT III 300V	CAT IV 600V CAT III 1000V	CAT III 600V	CAT III 600V	CAT IV 300V	CAT II 600V CAT III 300V	CAT III 300V	
45mm	30mm	30mm	20mm	45mm	30mm	30mm	23mm	108mm	40mm	
6000	6000	4000	4000	9999	10000	10000	5000	3200	6000	
•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	
•	•	-	-	-	•	•	-	-	•	
•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	-	-	•	•	•	•	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-	-	-	
•	•	-	-	•	•	•	-	-	•	
•	•	•	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	• 150Hz	• 100Hz	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	
-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	
- 1 × 0 V 6 F 2 2	- 1v 0V 6F22	- 0v 1 EV AAA	- 0v 1 5\/ ^ ^ ^	- 0v 1 EV/ AAA	- 0v 1 EV AAA	- 0v 1 EV/ A A A	- 0v 1 EV AAA	- 0v 1 EV AAA	- 0v 1 51/444	
1x 9V 6F22	1x 9V 6F22	2x 1.5V AAA	2x 1.5V AAA	2x 1.5V AAA	2x 1.5V AAA	2x 1.5V AAA	2x 1.5V AAA	2x 1.5V AAA	2x 1.5V AAA	
252x88x44	215x74x43	200x66x37	160x55x30	252x88x44	205x64x39	205x64x39	206x76x34	341x194x52	200x70x40	
442 IEC/	285 IEC/	205 IEC/	140 IEC/	420 IEC/	280 IEC/	280 IEC/	262 IEC/	1900 IEC/	265 IEC/	
EN61010-1	EN61010-1	EN61010-1	EN61010-1	EN61010-1	EN61010-1	EN61010-1	EN61010-1	EN61010-1	EN61010-1	
HP009021	HP009015	HP004013	HP007005	HP009020	HP004022	HP004020	HP000079	HP000078	HP00077N	

CLAMP METERS





ORDER CODE HP009019

PROFESSIONAL CLAMP METERS AC 1000A TRMS, CAT IV 600V

Professional clamp meter HT9019 has been designed to measure AC current up to 1000A and AC/DC voltage up to 1000V in TRMS to reach CAT IV 600V according to standard IEC/EN61010-1. The clamp is provided with a wide display with 6000 measuring spots, backlight and analogue bargraph to allow for a simple reading even in poorly lit environments. Clamp HT9019 is also provided with the auto power off function to preserve its own battery.



Functions

- TRMS measurements
- AC current up to 1000A
- AC/DC voltage up to 1000V
- Resistance and Continuity test
- "Voltsense" for AC voltage detection
- Autorange
- Data HOLD
- MAX/MIN
- PEAK CURRENT (<10ms)
- Bargraph
- Backlight
- AutoPowerOFF



Main features

Display: Conversion type: TRMS

Power supply: Auto Power OFF: after 15 minutes' idling

Clamp jaw internal diameter

Safety:

Measurement category:

Insulation: Pollution level:

Size (LxWxH): Weight (batteries included): LCD, 4 digits, 6000 dots

1x9V batteries type IEC 6F22

45mm

IEC/EN61010-1

CAT IV 600V - CAT III 1000V

double insulation

252x88x44mm

420g



Technical Specifications

DC voltage (Autorange)

• Measuring range: 3mV ÷ 1000V

• Resolution: 0.01mV ÷ 1V

Basic accuracy: $\pm (1.0\% \text{ reading} + 3 \text{ digits})$

Protection against overcharge: 1000VDC/ACrms

AC TRMS voltage (Autorange)

Measuring range: 0.03V ÷ 1000V

Frequency band: 50Hz ÷ 400Hz

Resolution: 0.001V ÷ 1V

Basic accuracy: $\pm (1.0\% \text{ reading} + 4 \text{ digits})$

Protection against overcharge: 1000VDC/ACrms

AC TRMS current

• Measuring range: 0.3A ÷ 1000A

Frequency band: 50Hz ÷ 400Hz

• Resolution: 0.01A ÷ 1A

Basic accuracy: $\pm (2.8\% \text{ reading } + 8 \text{ digits})$

Protection against overcharge: 1000Arms

Resistance and Continuity test

Measuring range: 3Ω ÷ 60MΩ

Resolution: $0.1\Omega \div 0.01M\Omega$

• Basic accuracy: ±(1.0%reading + 5digits)

Continuity buzzer: <50Ω



Included accessories

YAAMK0000HT0 Pair of test leads YABRS0000NN0 Soft carrying bag

Batteries and user manual







ORDER CODE HP009014

PROFESSIONAL CLAMP METER AC 600A TRMS, CAT IV 600V

Professional clamp meter HT9014 has been designed to measure AC current up to 600A and AC/DC voltage up to 1000V TRMS to reach CAT IV 600V and CAT III 1000V in compliance with standard IEC/EN61010-1. The clamp is provided with a wide backlight display with 6000 measuring spots and an auto power off function to preserve its battery.



Functions

- Measurements in TRMS, DC/AC voltage, AC current
- Resistance / Continuity test, Frequency
- "Voltsense" sensor
- Diode test, Temperature with K-type probe
- Capacity, Duty Cycle
- Autorange, Data HOLD, MAX/MIN
- PEAK CURRENT (<10ms)
- Relative measurement, Bargraph, Backlight, AutoPowerOFF



Main features

Display: LCD, 4 digits, 6000 dots Conversion type: TRMS

Power supply: 1x9V battery type IEC 622 Auto Power OFF: after 30 minutes' idling

Clamp jaw internal diameter

Safety:

IEC/EN61010-1

Measurement category:

CAT IV 600V - CAT III 1000V

Size (LxWxH):

210x75x45mm

Weight (batteries included):

400g



Included accessories

YAAMK0000HT0	Pair of test leads
T10	Adapter for K-type wire probe
TK101	K-type wire probe
	Rattery User manual and Soft carrying had

Technical Specifications

DC voltage

• Measuring range: 3mV ÷ 1000V

Resolution: 0.1V ÷ 1V

Basic accuracy: ±(1.0%reading + 3digits)

Protection: 1000VDC/AC

AC voltage

Measuring range: 0.03V ÷ 1000V

Frequency band: 50 ÷ 400Hz

Resolution: 0.01V ÷ 1V

Basic accuracy: $\pm (1.0\% reading + 10 digits)$

Protection: 600Vrms

AC current

Measuring range: 0.3A ÷ 600A

Frequency band: 50 ÷ 400Hz

Resolution: 0.1A ÷ 1A

Basic accuracy: ±(2.8%reading + 8digits)

Protection: 600Arms

Resistance and Continuity test

Measuring range: $3\Omega \div 60 \text{k}\Omega$

Resolution: $0.1\Omega \div 0.01k\Omega$

Basic accuracy: $\pm (1.0\% \text{ reading} + 5 \text{ digits})$

Continuity test: <60Ω

Capacity

Measuring range: 0.2nF ÷ 4mF

Resolution: $0.01\mu\text{F} \div 1\mu\text{F}$

• Basic accuracy: $\pm (2.5\% \text{reading} + 5 \text{digits})$ **Temperature with K-type probe**

- Measuring range: -20°C ÷ 760°C
- Resolution: 0.1°C
- Basic accuracy: $\pm (2.0\% \text{reading} + 3^{\circ}\text{C})$

Frequency with test leads and clamp jaws

- Measuring range: 0.5Hz ÷ 60kHz
- Resolution: 0.01Hz ÷ 0.01kHz
- Basic accuracy: $\pm (1.0\% reading + 5 digits)$ Protection: 600A/600V





ORDER CODE HP009012

PROFESSIONAL CLAMP METER AC 600A, CAT IV 600V

Professional clamp meter HT9012 has been designed to measure AC current up to 600A and AC/DC voltage up to 1000V to reach CAT IV 600V and CAT III 1000V in compliance with standard IEC/EN61010-1. The clamp is provided with a wide backlight display with 6000 measuring spots and an auto power off function to preserve its battery.



Functions

- DC/AC voltage
- AC current
- Resistance / Continuity test
- "Voltsense" sensor
- Diode test
- Data HOLD
- MAX function
- Backlight
- AutoPowerOFF



Main features

LCD, 31/2 digits, 2000 dots Display: Conversion type:

Power supply: 1x9V battery type IEC 622 AutoPowerOFF:

Clamp jaw internal diameter

Safety:

Measurement category:

Size (LxWxH):

Weight (batteries included):

average value

after 30 minutes' idling

30mm

IEC/EN61010-1

CAT IV 600V - CAT III 1000V

210x75x45mm

400g



Technical Specifications

DC voltage

• Measuring range: 1mV ÷ 1000V

Resolution: 0.1mV ÷ 1V

Basic accuracy: ±(1%reading + 3digits)

Protection: 1000V DC/AC

AC voltage

Measuring range: 1mV ÷ 1000V

Frequency band: 50 ÷ 60Hz

Resolution: 0.1mV ÷ 1V

Basic accuracy: ±(1%reading + 4digits)

• Protection: 1000V DC/AC

AC current

• Measuring range: 0.01A ÷ 600A

Frequency band: 50 ÷ 60Hz

• Resolution: 1mA ÷ 1A

Basic accuracy: $\pm (2.5\% \text{reading} + 4 \text{digits})$

Protection: 600Arms

Resistance and Continuity test

• Measuring range: $1\Omega \div 20M\Omega$

• Resolution: $0.1\Omega \div 0.01M\Omega$

Basic accuracy: ±(1.0%reading + 5digits)

Continuity buzzer: <100Ω



Included accessories

YAAMK0000HT0 Pair of test leads

Batterv

User manual and Soft carrying bag





CLAMP METER AC 400A

Clamp meter HT4011 has been designed to measure AC current up to 400A and AC/DC voltage up to 600V to reach CAT III 600V in compliance with standard IEC/EN61010-1. The clamp is provided with an internal sensor to detect AC voltage also without contact, through a red LED turning on. HT4011 also carries out measurements of Resistance, Continuity tests, Frequency, Capacity, Diode test, Duty Cycle and Temperature with K-type probe, among others. The clamp is also provided with the auto power off function to preserve its own battery.



Functions

- AC current up to 400A
- AC/DC voltage up to 600V
- "Voltsense" for AC voltage detection
- Resistance and continuity test with buzzer
- Frequency with leads, Capacity, Diode test
- Duty Cycle (%)
- Temperature with K-type probe
- Autorange, Data HOLD, MAX/MIN/Relative measurement



Main features

LCD, 4 digits, 4000 dots Display:

Conversion type: average value

2x1.5V batteries type AAA LR03 Power supply:

Auto Power OFF: after 30 minutes' idling

Max diameter of clamp: 30mm

Safety: IEC/EN61010-1

Measurement category: CAT III 600V Insulation: double insulation

Pollution level:

Size (LxWxH): 200x66x37mm

Weight (batteries included): 205q



Included accessories

KIT4000A	Pair of leads with 2mm tip
T10	Adapter for K-type wire probe
TK101	K-type wire probe
	Battery User manual and Soft carrying had

Technical Specifications

DC voltage (Autorange)

Measuring range: 400mV ÷ 600V Resolution: 0.1mV ÷ 0.1V

Basic accuracy: ±(0.8%reading + 2digits)

Protection against overcharge: 600VDC/ACrms

AC voltage (Autorange)

Measuring range: 4V ÷ 600V Frequency band: 50Hz ÷ 400Hz

Resolution: 0,001V ÷ 1V
Basic accuracy: ±(1.8%reading + 8digits)
Protection against overcharge: 600VDC/ACrms

AC current

Measuring range: 0.2A ÷ 400A Resolution: 0.01A ÷ 1A

Frequency range: 50Hz ÷ 60Hz

Basic accuracy: $\pm (2.5\% \text{ reading} + 8 \text{ digits})$

Protection against overcharge: 400Arms

Resistance and Continuity test

Measuring range: $2\Omega \div 40 \text{M}\Omega$ Resolution: $0.1\Omega \div 0.01 \text{M}\Omega$

Basic accuracy: $\pm (1.0\% \text{ reading} + 5 \text{ digits})$

Protection against overcharge: 600VDC/ACrms

Continuity buzzer: <60Ω

Capacity

Measuring range: 0.2nF ÷ 400μF

Resolution: 0.01nF ÷ 0.1µF

Basic accuracy: ±(3.0%reading + 5digits)
 Protection against overcharge: 600VDC/ACrms
 Frequency and Duty Cycle

Measuring range: 10Hz ÷ 10kHz Resolution: 0.01Hz ÷ 0.01kHz

Basic accuracy: $\pm (1.5\%$ reading + 2digits)

Protection against overcharge: 600VDC/ACrms

Duty Cycle: Measuring range 0.5% ÷ 99%;

Temperature with K-type probe

Measuring range: -20°C ÷ 760°C Resolution: 0.1°C ÷ 1°C

Basic accuracy: ±(3%reading + 5°C)

CLAMP **METERS**





ORDER CODE HP004010

CLAMP METER AC 600A

Clamp meter HT4010 can carry out measurements of AC current up to 600A and AC/DC voltage, Resistance, Continuity and Diode test. The device is provided with an internal sensor capable o detecting, through a LED turning on and a buzzer sounding, the presence of AC voltage in a spot without contact. This device complies with standard IEC/EN61010-1 in CAT III 600V and it is the ideal solution for measurements to be carried out both in domestic and in industrial environments.



Functions

- · AC current up to 600A
- AC/DC voltage up to 600V
- Detection of AC voltage without contact
- Resistance / Continuity test
- Diode test
- Data HOLD
- MAX
- Backlight
- · Auto Power OFF



Main features

LCD, 31/2 digits, 2000 dots Display:

Conversion type: average value

Power supply: 1x9V battery type 6F22 Auto Power OFF: after 15 minutes' idling

2

Clamp jaw internal diameter: 30mm

Safety: EC/EN 61010-1 Measurement category: CAT III 600V Insulation: double insulation

Pollution level:

Max height: 2000m

197x70x40mm Size (LxWxH):

180g Weight (batteries included):



Technical Specifications

DC voltage

Measuring range: 1mV ÷ 600V

Resolution: 0.1mV÷1V

Basic accuracy: $\pm (0.8\% \text{ reading} + 2 \text{ digits})$

Protection against overcharge: 600Vrms

AC voltage

Measuring range: 1mV ÷ 600V

Resolution: 0.1mV÷1V

Frequency band: 50Hz ÷ 60Hz

Basic accuracy: ±(1.5%reading+ 3.5mV)

Protection against overcharge: 600Vrms

AC current

• Measuring range: 0.01A ÷ 600A

Resolution: 1mA ÷ 0.1A

Frequency band: 50Hz ÷ 60Hz

Basic accuracy: $\pm (2.5\% \text{ reading} + 4 \text{ digits})$

Protection against overcharge: 600Arms

Resistance and continuity test with buzzer

Measuring range: $1\Omega \div 20M\Omega$

Resolution: $0.1\Omega \div 0.01M\Omega$

Basic accuracy: $\pm (1.0\% \text{ reading} + 4 \text{ digits})$

Continuity buzzer: $<150\Omega$



Included accessories

KIT4000A

Pair of test leads

Soft carrying bag, battery and user manual



F3000

CLAMP METER WITH FLEXIBLE CLAMP JAWS AC 3000A

Professional clamp meter F3000 has been designed to measure AC current up to 3000A in TRMS in total autorange to reach CAT IV 600V, CAT III 1000V according to standard IEC/EN61010-1. The clamp is provided with innovative flexible jaws capable of reaching a maximum diameter of 110mm and allowing for an easy reading in any condition. The clamp is provided with a wide display with 3000 measuring spots, Data HOLD function and Backlight to allow for a simple reading even in poorly lit environments. The clamp is also provided with the auto power off function to preserve its own battery.



Functions

- TRMS measurements
- AC TRMS current up to 3000A
- · Flexible jaws with big diameter
- Autorange
- Data HOLD
- MAX/MIN
- Backlight
- Auto Power OFF



Technical Specifications

AC TRMS current

- Measuring range: 0.1A ÷ 3000A
- Resolution: 0.01 ÷ 1A
- Frequency range: $45\text{Hz} \div 500\text{Hz}$
- Basic accuracy: ±(3%reading + 5digits)



Main features

Display: LCD, 4 digits, 3000 dots

Conversion type: TRMS

Power supply: 2x1.5V alkaline batteries type AAA LR03

Auto Power OFF: after 20 minutes' idling

Max diameter of clamp: 110mm

Safety: IEC/EN61010-1

Measurement category: CAT IV 600V - CAT III 1000V

Insulation: double insulation

Pollution level: 2

Size (LxWxH): 280x120x25mm

Weight (batteries included): 170g



Included accessories

Batteries

Soft carrying bag

User Manual







FORK CLAMP METER AC 200A TRMS

Professional clamp meter HT100 is provided with automatic recognition of functions. The measurement of AC current up to 200A and AC/DC voltage up to 1000V in TRMS reacheas CAT IV 600V and CAT III 1000V in compliance with standard IEC/EN61010-1. The clamp is provided with "open" jaws, with a wide display with 9999 measuring spots, "Voltsense" phase detector function, Data HOLD and backlight to allow for a simple reading even in poorly lit environments. HT100 also carries out measurements of Resistance, Continuity test and Diode test. The clamp is also provided with the auto power off function to preserve its own battery.

Functions

- TRMS measurements
- AC TRMS current up to 200A
- DC/AC TRMS voltage up to 1000V
- "Voltsense" for AC voltage detection
- Resistance
- Continuity test with buzzer
- Diode test
- Autorange
- Autorecognition function
- Data HOLD
- Backlight
- Auto Power OFF



Main features

Display: LCD, 4 digits, 10000 dots, backlight

Conversion type:

Power supply: 2x1.5V alkaline batteries type AAA LR03

Auto Power OFF: after 20 minutes' idling

Max diameter of clamp:

IEC/EN61010-1 Safety:

CAT IV 600V, CAT III 600V Measurement category:

Insulation: double insulation

Pollution level:

Size (LxWxH): 193x54x31mm

Weight (batteries included): 280g



Technical Specifications

DC voltage (Autorange)

- Measuring range: 2.2V ÷ 1000V
- Resolution: 0.1V
- Basic accuracy: ±(0.3%reading + 2digits)
 Protection against overcharge: 1000VDC/ACrms

AC TRMS voltage (Autorange)

- Measuring range: 1.3V ÷ 1000V
- Frequency band: 50Hz ÷ 500Hz
- Resolution: 0.1V
- Basic accuracy: ±(0.9%reading + 3digits)
 Protection against overcharge: 1000VDC/ACrms

AC TRMS current (Autorange)

- Measuring range: 1.5A ÷ 200A
- Resolution: 0.1A
- Frequency range: 50Hz ÷ 60Hz Basic accuracy: ±(3%reading + 5digits)
- Protection against overcharge: 200Arms

Resistance and Continuity test

- Measuring range: $0\Omega \div 9999\Omega$
- Resolution: 1Ω
- Basic accuracy: $\pm (0.9\%$ reading + 2 digits)
- Protection against overcharge: 1000VDC/ACrms
- Continuity buzzer: $<25\Omega$

Diode test

- Measuring range: 0.4V ÷ 0.8V Resolution: 0.1V
- Basic accuracy: ±(1%reading + 3digits)
- Protection against overcharge: 1000VDC/ACrms



Included accessories

4413-2

Pair of test leads

Batteries and user manual





ORDER CODE **HP007004** | **HP007005**

HT7004 HT7005

POCKET CLAMP METERS FOR TRMS AC CURRENT UP TO 400A WITH MEASUREMENT OF INRUSH CURRENT

Clamp meter HT7005 can measure DC and AC TRMS current up to 400A in Autorange, in compliance with standard IEC/EN61010-1, CAT III 300V, further to measuring the inrush current of electric motors with a response time of 100ms. Model HT 7004 can measure only AC TRMS current up to 300A. Both devices are provided with Data HOLD function and Auto Power Off function, in order to preserve the internal battery when not in use. Thanks to its extremely small size, these models are very practical and they are the ideal solution for simple measurements in the most common private and industrial environments.

Functions

	HT7004	HT7005
AC TRMS current	300A •	400A •
DC current	-	400A •
Inrush current (INRUSH)	-	•
AC voltage detection without contact	•	•
Autorange	•	•
Data HOLD	•	•
ZERO function (zeroing)	-	•
Backlight	•	•
Auto Power OFF	•	•



Main features

Power supply: 2x1.5V batteries type AAA LR03

Safety: IEC/EN61010-1
Measurement category: CAT III 300V
Insulation: double insulation

Pollution level: 2
Max operating altitude: 2000m

Display: 3¾ LCD, 4000 dots,

decimal sign and point

Max cable diameter: 20mm Size (LxWxH): 155x60x25mm

Weight (batteries included): 140g



Included accessories

Soft carrying bag

Batteries

User Manual

CLAMP **METERS**





ORDER CODE HP009021

AC/DC TRMS CAT IV 600V CLAMP METER WITH TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT

HT9021 has been designed to measure AC/DC current up to 1000A in TRMS reaching CAT IV 600V and CAT III 1000V in compliance with safety standard IEC/ EN61010-1. The clamp is provided with a display with 6000 measuring spots with backlight and bargraph to allow for a simple reading even in poorly lit environments. HT9021 also carries out measurements of voltage up to 1000V, Resistance, Frequency, Capacity and Temperature with K-type probe.



Functions

- TRMS measurements
- AC/DC voltage up to 1000V
- AC/DC current up to 1000A
- Resistance and Continuity test
- "Voltsense" for AC voltage recognition
- Frequency with clamp jaws and leads
- Capacity, Duty cycle, Diode test
- Temperature with K-type probe
- Autorange, Data HOLD
- MAX/MIN, PEAK (<10ms)
- Relative measurements
- Backlight, Bargraph
- Auto Power OFF



Main features

Display: LCD, 4 digits, 6000 dots

Conversion type:

Power supply: 1x9V battery type IEC6F22 Auto Power OFF: after 15 minutes' idling

Max diameter of clamp:

Safety:

IEC/EN61010-1 Measurement category: CAT IV 600V - CAT III 1000V

Insulation: double insulation

Pollution level:

Size (LxWxH): 252x88x42mm

Weight (batteries included): 420g



Technical Specifications

DC voltage (Autorange)

Measuring range: 3mV ÷ 1000V
 Basic accuracy: ±(1.0%reading + 3digits)
 AC TRANS voltage (Autorange)
 Measuring range (Autorange)

Measuring range: 0.03V ÷ 1000V

Frequency range: 50Hz ÷ 400Hz Basic accuracy: ±(1.0%reading + 4digits)

DC current

Measuring range: 0.3A ÷ 1000A

Basic accuracy: $\pm (2.0\% \text{ reading} + 8 \text{ digits})$

AC TRMS current

Measuring range: 0.3A ÷ 1000A

Frequency range: 50Hz ÷ 400Hz
 Basic accuracy: ±(2.8%reading + 8digits)
 Resistance and Continuity test

Measuring range: $3\Omega \div 60 M\Omega$ Basic accuracy: $\pm (1.0 \% \text{ reading} + 5 \text{ digits})$

Buzzer: <50Ω

Frequency with clamp jaws and leads

Measuring range: 0.5Hz+ 60kHz

Basic accuracy: $\pm (1.0\%$ reading + 5 digits)

Capacity

Measuring range: 0.2nF ÷ 4mF

• Basic accuracy: $\pm (2.5\% \text{reading} + 5 \text{digits})$ Temperature with K-type probe

Measuring range: -20°C ÷ 760°C; Basic accuracy: ±(2.0%reading + 3°C)



Included accessories

YAAMK0000HT0	Pair of test leads
T10	Adapter for K-type wire probe
TK101	K-type wire probe
YABRS0000NN0	Soft carrying bag
	Ratteries and user manual





AC/DC TRMS 600A CAT IV CLAMP METER WITH TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT

HT9015 has been designed to measure AC/DC current up to 600A and AC/DC voltage up to 1000V in TRMS reaching CAT IV 600V and CAT III 1000V in compliance with safety standard IEC/EN61010-1. The clamp is provided with a display with 6000 measuring spots with backlight and bargraph to allow for a simple reading even in poorly lit environments. HT9015 also measures Resistance, Frequency, Capacity and Temperature with K-type probe.



Functions

- TRMS measurements
- AC/DC voltage up to 1000V
- AC/DC current up to 600A
- Resistance and Continuity test
- "Voltsense" for AC voltage recognition
- Frequency with clamp jaws and leads
- Capacity
- Duty cycle
- Diode test
- Temperature with K-type probe
- Autorange
- Data HOLD
- MAX/MIN
- PEAK (<10ms)
- Relative measurements
- Backlight and Bargraph
- Auto Power OFF



Main features

Display: LCD, 4 digits, 6000 dots

Conversion type:

Power supply: 1x9V battery type IEC6F22 Auto Power OFF: after 15 minutes' idling

Max diameter of clamp:

Safety:

IEC/EN61010-1

double insulation

CAT IV 600V - CAT III 1000V Measurement category:

Insulation:

Pollution level:

Size (LxWxH): 210x75x45mm

Weight (batteries included): 400g



Technical Specifications

DC voltage (Autorange)

Measuring range: 3mV ÷ 1000V Basic accuracy: ±(1.0%reading + 3digits)

AC TRMS voltage (Autorange)

Measuring range: 0.03V ÷ 1000V Frequency range: 50Hz ÷ 400Hz

Basic accuracy: $\pm (1.0\%$ reading + 4 digits)

DC current

Measuring range: 0.3A ÷ 600A

Basic accuracy: ±(2.0%reading + 8digits)

AC TRMS current

Measuring range: 0.3A ÷ 600A

Frequency range: 50Hz ÷ 400Hz

Basic accuracy: $\pm (2.8\% \text{ reading} + 8 \text{ digits})$

Resistance and Continuity test

Measuring range: $3\Omega \div 60M\Omega$

Basic accuracy: $\pm (1.0\% \text{ reading} + 5 \text{ digits})$

Buzzer: <50Ω

Frequency with clamp jaws and leads

Measuring range: 0.5Hz÷ 60kHz Basic accuracy: ±(1.0%reading + 5digits)

Capacity

Measuring range: 0.2nF ÷ 4mF

Basic accuracy: ±(2.5%reading + 5digits)

Temperature with K-type probe

Measuring range: -20°C ÷ 760°C; -4°F ÷ 1400°F

Basic accuracy: $\pm (2.0\% \text{ reading } + 6\% \text{ F})$



Included accessories

YAAMK0000HT0	Pair of test leads
T10	Adapter for K-type wire probe
TK101 K-type wire probe	
	Battery User manual and Soft carrying had





CLAMP METER AC/DC 400A

Clamp meter HT4013 has been designed to measure AC/DC current up to 400A and AC/DC voltage up to 600V to reach CAT III 600V in compliance with standard IEC/EN61010-1. The clamp is provided with an internal sensor to detect AC voltage also without contact, through a red LED turning on. This model also carries out measurements of Resistance, Continuity tests, Frequency, Capacity, Diode test, Duty Cycle and Temperature with K-type probe, among others. The clamp is also provided with the auto power off function to preserve its own battery.



Functions

- AC/DC current up to 400A
- AC/DC voltage up to 600V
- "Voltsense" for AC voltage detection
- Resistance and continuity test with buzzer
- Frequency with leads, Capacity, Diode test
- Duty Cycle (%)
- Temperature with K-type probe
- Autorange, Data HOLD, MAX/MIN/Relative measurement



Main features

LCD, 4 digits, 4000 dots Display:

Conversion type: RMS

Power supply: 2x1.5V alkaline batteries type AAA LR03

Auto Power OFF: after 30 minutes' idling

Max diameter of clamp: 30mm

Safety: IEC/EN61010-1 Measurement category: CAT III 600V Insulation: double insulation

Pollution level:

Size (LxWxH): 200x66x37mm

Weight (batteries included): 205g



Included accessories

KIT4000A	Pair of leads with 2mm tip
T10	Adapter for K-type wire probe
TK101 K-type wire probe	
	Battery User manual and Soft carrying had



Technical Specifications

DC voltage (Autorange)

■ Measuring range: 2mV ÷ 600V

■ Resolution: 0.1mV ÷ 1V

Basic accuracy: ±(0.8%reading + 2digits)

Protection against overcharge: 600VDC/ACrms

AC voltage (Autorange)

• Measuring range: 0.02V ÷ 600V

• Frequenting band: 50Hz ÷ 400Hz

Resolution: 0,001V ÷ 1V Basic accuracy: ±(1.5%reading + 5digits)

Protection against overcharge: 600VDC/ACrms

AC/DC current

Measuring range: 0.2A ÷ 400A Resolution: 0.01A ÷ 1A

Frequency range: 50Hz ÷ 60Hz

Basic accuracy: ±(2.5%reading + 5digits)
 Protection against overcharge: 400Arms
 Resistance and Continuity test

Measuring range: $2\Omega \div 40M\Omega$ Resolution: $0.1\Omega \div 0.01M\Omega$

Basic accuracy: ±(1.0%reading + 4digits)
Protection against overcharge: 600VDC/ACrms

Continuity buzzer: $<30\Omega$ Capacity

Measuring range: 0.2nF ÷ 100μF

Resolution: 0.01nF ÷ 0.1µF Basic accuracy: ±(3.0%reading + 5digits) Protection against overcharge: 600VDC/ACrms

Frequency and Duty Cycle

Measuring range: 10Hz ÷ 10kHz

Resolution: 0.01Hz ÷ 0.01kHz

Basic accuracy: ±(1.5 reading + 2 digits)

Protection against overcharge: 600VDC/ACrms

Duty Cycle: Measuring range 0.5% ÷ 99%;

Temperature with K-type probe

• Measuring range: -20°C ÷ 760°C

• Resolution: 0.1°C ÷ 1°C

Basic accuracy: ±(3%reading + 5°C)











PROFESSIONAL CLAMP METERS WITH POWER/HARMONIC AND INRUSH MEASUREMENT

HT9020 have been designed for measuring DC, AC+DC TRMS current up to 1000A to obtain CAT IV 600V in compliance with standard IEC/EN61010-1. It also measures Active, Reactive and Apparent Power, Energy, voltage/current harmonic analysis up to the 25th with THD% calculation in single-phase or balanced three-phase systems. It allows testing phase sequence and concordance with the 1-terminal measuring method. It is also possible to detect the events linked to motor starting (INRUSH) currents. HT9020 is provided with a wide graphic dot-matrix screen (128x128pxl) with backlight, in order to allow reading data even in poorly lit environments. Auto power off function preserves internal battery.



Functions

- DC, AC + DC TRMS current up to 1000A
- DC, AC + DC TRMS voltage up to 1000V
- Frequency with test leads and clamp jaws
- Phase sequence / phase concordance
- Resistance and Continuity test
- Measurement of DC power and energy
- Active, reactive, apparent power measurement on single-phase systems
- Power factor measurement on single-phase systems
- Voltage/current harmonic measurement up to the 25th and THD%
- Motor starting (INRUSH) current detection
- Autorange
- Backlight
- Auto Power OFF
- Data HOLD, MAX/MIN/CREST



Main features

dot-matrix 128x128pxl with backlight Display:

Power supply: 2x1.5V batteries type AAA

Duration: > 50 hours IEC/EN61010-1 Safety: Insulation: Double insulation

Pollution level:

Measurement category: CAT IV 600V to earth, max 1000V between inputs

Max diameter of cable:

Size (LxWxH): 252x88x44mm

Weight (batteries included): 0.42kg



Included accessories

YAAMK0000HT0	Pair of test leads	
YAAMK0001HT0	Pair of alligator clips	
YABRS0000NN0	Soft carrying bag	
	Batteries	
	User manual on CD-ROM	
	ISO9000 calibration certificate	
	Ouick user quide	



ORDER CODE **HP004022** | **HP004020**

AC TRMS 400A CLAMP METERS WITH POWER/HARMONICS MEASUREMENT

Professional clamp meters HT4020 and HT4022 carry out measurements in TRMS of AC current up to 400A, AC/DC voltage up to 600V, Frequency, Resistance, Continuity test, Active, Reactive, Apparent Power, Cosφ, Energy for balanced single-phase and/or three-phase systems, further to the detection of phase sequence by 1-terminal method. Model HT4022 also carries out the absolute/percentage measurement of voltage and current harmonic components with calculation of THD%. Each device complies with IEC/EN61010-1 in CAT III 600V and is the ideal solution or troubleshooting typical problems in industrial environments such as non-linear loads, frequency-controlled motors.



Functions

	HT4022	HT4020
DC/AC TRMS voltage	•	•
AC TRMS current	•	•
Resistance and Continuity test	•	•
Frequency with test leads and clamp jaws	•	•
Active, Reactive, Apparent power	•	•
Active, Reactive, Apparent energy	•	•
Power factor and Cosφ	•	•
V/ I harmonics up to the 25th and THD%	•	-
Phase sequence with 1 terminal	•	•
Autorange	•	•
Data HOLD	•	•
MAX/MIN/AVG/PEAK	•	•
Backlight	•	•
AutoPowerOFF	•	•



Main features

Display: LCD, 4 digits, 10000 dots Conversion type: TRMS, 64 samples in 20ms Power supply: 2x1.5V batteries type AAA LR03

Auto Power OFF: after 5 minutes' idling Safety: IEC/EN 61010-1 CAT III 600V Measurement category:

Pollution level:

double insulation Insulation:

2000m Max height: Clamp jaw internal diameter 30mm

Size (LxWxH): 205x64x39mm Weight (batteries included): approx 280g



Included accessories

4413-2	Pair of test leads
YAAMK0001HT0	Pair of alligator clips
B80	Soft carrying bag
	Rubber cap for test lead
	ISO9000 calibration certificate
	Batteries and user manual





Technical Specifications

	HT4022	HT4020		
DC voltage				
Measuring range:	0.1V ÷ 600V	0.1V ÷ 600V		
Resolution:	0.1V	0.1V		
Basic accuracy:	±(1.0%read. + 3digits)	±(1.0%read. + 3digits)		
Protection:	600Vrms	600Vrms		
AC TRMS voltage				
Measuring range:	1.6V ÷ 600V	1.6V ÷ 600V		
Resolution:	0.1V	0.1V		
Basic accuracy:	±(1.0%read. + 3digits)	±(1.0%read. + 3digits)		
Protection:	600Vrms	600Vrms		
AC TRMS current				
Measuring range:	0.1A ÷ 400A	0.1A ÷ 400A		
Resolution:	0.1A	0.1A		
Basic accuracy:	±(1.0%read. + 3digits)	±(1.0%read. + 3digits)		
Protection:	600Arms	600Arms		
Active, Reactive, Apparent AC power [kW, kVAR, kVA]				
Measuring range:	0.01 ÷ 1000	0.01 ÷ 1000		
Resolution:	0.01 ÷ 0.1	0.01 ÷ 0.1		
Basic accuracy:	±(3.5%read. + 3digits)	±(3.5%read. + 3digits)		
Protection:	600V/600Arms	600V/600Arms		

	HT4022	HT4020	
Power factor and Cosφ			
Measuring range:	0.20 ÷ 1.00	0.20 ÷ 1.00	
Resolution:	0.01	0.01	
Basic accuracy:	±3°	±3°	
voltage and current harmonics			
Harmonic order:	1 ÷ 25	-	
Resolution [V, A]:	0.1	-	
Basic accuracy:	±(10%read. + 5digits)	-	
Resistance and Continuity test			
Measuring range:	0.1Ω ÷ 2kΩ	$0.1\Omega \div 2k\Omega$	
Resolution:	$0.1\Omega \div 3\Omega$	$0.1\Omega \div 3\Omega$	
Basic accuracy:	±(1.0%read. + 5digits)	±(1.0%read. + 5digits)	
Continuity test	<40Ω	<40Ω	
Protection:	600Vrms	600Vrms	
Frequency with test leads and clam	p jaws		
Measuring range:	40Hz ÷ 400Hz	40Hz ÷ 400Hz	
Resolution:	0.1Hz	0.1Hz	
Basic accuracy:	±(0.5%read.+ 1digit)	±(0.5%read.+ 1digit)	
Protection:	600Vrms/600Arms	600Vrms/600Arms	
Phase sequence with 1 terminal			
Measuring range:	50V ÷ 600V	50V ÷ 600V	
Frequency range:	40Hz ÷ 69Hz	40Hz ÷ 69Hz	
Protection:	600Vrms	600Vrms	





ORDER CODE **HP000079** | **HP000078** | **HP00077N**

T79|HT78 T77N

CLAMP METERS FOR MEASURING LEAKAGE CURRENT

Models HT77N, HT78 and HT79 are clamp meters designed for an accurate measurement of very low values of AC and DC currents (only HT79) and. therefore, they are mainly employed in detecting and defining leakage currents in private and industrial electric systems, which typically cause the RCDs' tripping. Devices HT77N and HT78 are provided with an in-built low-pass filter to eliminate harmonic **components**. HT78 is provided with an analogue output for the connection to possible external data loggers and, thanks to its big jaws (108mm), it is possible to measure leakage currents even in installations with cables having a big cross-section. Model HT79 also allows measuring AC/DC voltage and resistance/ continuity test.







Functions

	HT77N	HT78	HT79
TRMS measurements	•	•	•
AC/DC voltage	-	-	• (300V)
DC Current	-	-	• (10A)
AC Current	• (100A)	• (3000A)	• (20A)
Resistance and Continuity test	-	-	•
Low-pass filter	• (150Hz)	• (100Hz)	-
Analogue DC output	-	•	-
Data HOLD	•	•	•
Auto HOLD	•	•	-
Peak HOLD	•	•	-
Relative measurements (ZERO)	-	-	•
Autorange	•	-	•
Backlight	•	-	•
Bargraph	•	-	-
Auto Power OFF	•	•	•



Technical Specifications

	HT77N	HT78	HT79
AC TRMS current			
Measuring range:	0.01mA ÷ 100A	0.1mA ÷ 3000A	0.1mA ÷ 20A
Resolution:	0.001mA ÷ 0.1A	0.1mA ÷ 1A	0.1mA ÷ 0.01A
Basic accuracy:	\pm (1.0read + 8digit)	\pm (1.5read + 8digit)	\pm (1.0read + 5digit)
Protection:	max 120Arms	3000Arms	max 20Arms
DC current			
Measuring range:	-	-	0.1mA ÷ 20A
Resolution:	-	-	0.1mA ÷ 0.01A
Basic accuracy:	-	-	\pm (1.0read + 10digit)
Protection:	-	-	max 10ADC



Main features

LCD 4 digits, 6000 dots (HT77N) Display:

LCD 4 digits, 3200 dots (HT78)

LCD 4 digits, 5000 dots (HT79)

Conversion type: **TRMS**

Power supply: 2x1.5V batteries type AAA LR03

Safety: IEC/EN 61010-1 Measurement CAT III 300V (HT77N)

CAT II 600V, CAT III 300V (HT78) category:

CAT IV 300V (HT79)

Insulation: double insulation

2 Pollution level:

2000m Max height:

Clamp jaw internal 40mm (HT77N), 108mm (HT78)

diameter 23mm (HT79)

Auto Power OFF: after 20 minutes' idling (HT77N)

after 10 minutes' idling (HT78)

202x75x42mm (HT77N) Size (LxWxH):

341x194x52mm (HT78) 206x76x34mm *(HT79)*

Weight (batteries 265g (HT77N), 1.9kg (HT78),

included):



Included accessories

262g **(HT79)**

Pair of test leads (HT79)
Soft carrying bag
Batteries
Non-slip strap (HT78)
User Manual





BURIED CABLE LOCALIZER AND REVOLUTION COUNTER





HT-5000

HT2234N

	CABLE LOCALIZER	REVOLUTION COUNTER
Localization of buried cables and metal tubes	•	-
Inductive pairing with 33kHz signal via antenna	•	-
Direct 33kHz pairing with external accessories	•	-
Selectable transmission power	•	-
Intermittent or continuous signal	•	-
Passive search mode without transmitter	•	-
Automatic depth measurement	•	-
Manual or automatic setting of sensitivity	•	-
Headset socket for noisy environments	•	-
Measurement of speed of rotating parts in RPMs (rev/min) with and without contact	-	•
Events counter	-	•
Laser pointer	-	•
MAX / MIN / HOLD	-	•
AutoPowerOFF	-	•
Order code	HN500000	HA02234N



HT-5000

PROFESSIONAL METAL TUBE AND BURIED CABLES TRACER

Civil engineering work is accelerated, earth-moving machines are used efficiently and the risk of accidents is minimised thanks to the HT-5000. This unit is especially designed to know the position and the depth of underground pipes and cables or cabling plans in a very quick and easy way. The model is composed by a Transmitter and a Receiver and the principle used is the propagation of a electromagnetic field inside a object crossed by a signal generated with a direct coupling (finding energized or not energized objects with accessible parts) and inductive coupling (signal spread by transmitter by integrated antenna) for finding of not accessible parts (e.g. earthmoving areas). The tracing can be performed also in passive mode by the use of receiver only in order to locate cable or pipes crossed by 50/60Hz electrical current or radiofrequency signals. Both transmitter and receiver are designed with IP56 (protection by dust and water) for typical external "in field" environment and a wide number of optional accessories are available also for finding of non metal objects. Most of the times that device is used to locate buried cables and iron pipelines.



Functions

- · Inductive pairing with 33kHz signal via antenna
- · Direct 33kHz pairing with external accessories
- · Selectable transmission power
- · Intermittent or continuous signal
- Passive search mode without transmitter
- · Automatic depth measurement
- Manual or automatic setting of sensitivity
- Headset socket for noisy environments



Included accessories

Transmitter TX5000 and receiver RX5000

Set of measuring cables with alligator clips

Metal probe

Batteries for transmitter and receiver, Soft carrying bag and user manual



Optional accessories

820005314	Clamp 100mm diameter for inductive pairing
GOK50-R	Kit of flexible probes for non-metallic objects
890008852	Set of cables (Schuko plug + cable with RJ11 + coax cable)



Main features

Transmitter TX5000

Transmission power: 0.1W / 0.5W **Signal frequency:** 33kHz

Mechanical protection: IP56 (dust and water)

Power supply: 6x1.5V batteries type IEC LR20

Size (LxWxH): 260 x 140 x 255mm

Weight (batteries included): 1.7 kg

Receiver RX5000

Frequency range: $15kHz \div 23kHz$,

50/60Hz (electric power)

Depth range: $0.3\text{m} \div 7\text{m}$

Mechanical protection: IP56 (dust and water)

Power supply: 10x1.5V batteries type AA IEC LR6

Size (LxWxH): 600 x 252 x 99mm

Weight (batteries included): 2.5 kg



ORDER CODE HA02234N

HT2234N

PORTABLE REVOLUTION COUNTER

HT2234N is a **digital revolution counter** for measuring the speed of **rotating mechanical parts** (**discs**, **drive shafts**, etc...) both **with** and **without contact**, making use of a light beam transmitted and reflected by the target.



KITHT2234N Set of rubber spare parts + reflecting band



Functions

- Measurement of speed of rotating parts in RPMs (rev/min) with and without contact
- Events counter
- · Laser pointer
- MAX / MIN / HOLD
- AutoPowerOFF



Included accessories

Mechanical adapter + fastening screw

Rubber protection ring

Rubber terminals in different shapes

Reflecting band

Soft carrying bag

Batteries

User manual



Main features

Meas. range of speed without contact: Meas. range of speed without contact:

Resolution:

Accuracy:

Meas. range of events counter:

Response time:
Distance from target:

Display:

AutoPowerOFF: Power supply: Size (LxWxH):

Weight (batteries included):

10.00 ÷ 99999 rev/min

20.00 ÷ 29999 rev/min

 $0.01 \div 1 \text{rev/min}$

 \pm (0.04%reading + 2digits)

 $0 \div 99999$

0.7s (>60 rev/min)

50 ÷ 300mm

LCD, 5 digits, 99999 dots

after 30min

4x1.5V batteries A

172x63x36 mm

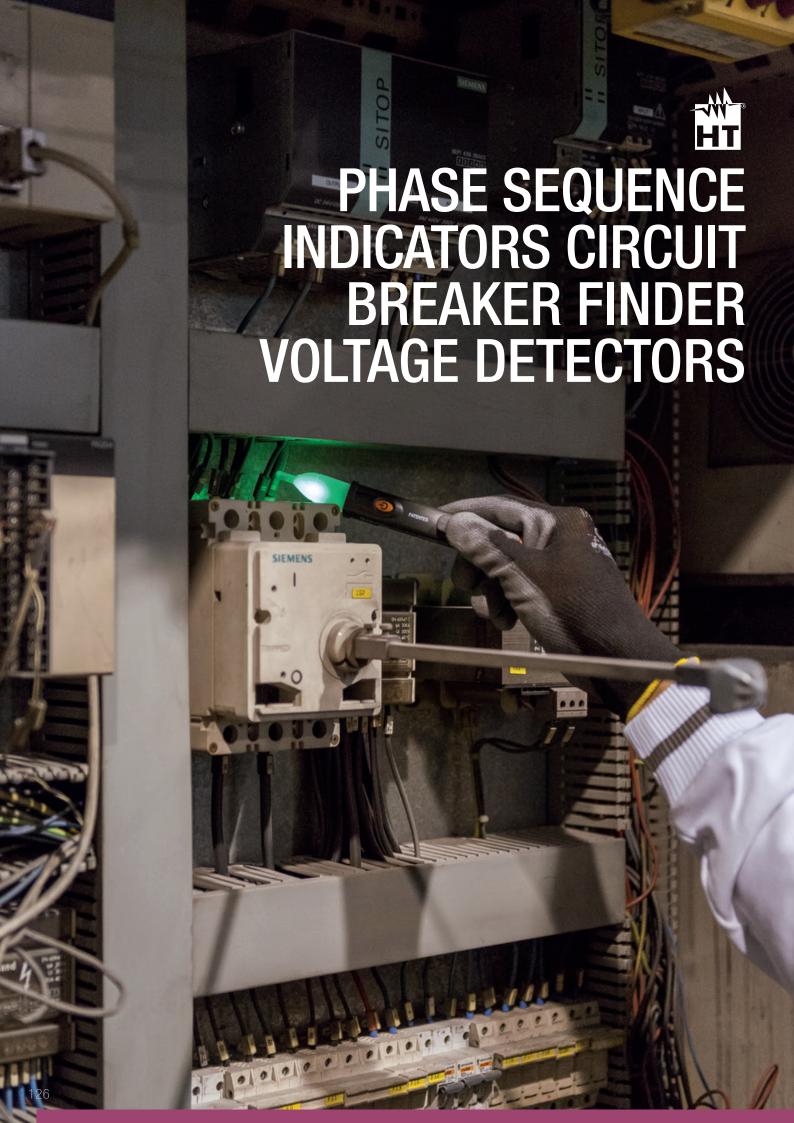
approx 190g



Optional accessories

KITHT2234N

Set of rubber spare parts + reflecting band + fastening screw



PHASE DETECTORS, SWITCH DETECTORS AND PHASE SEQUENCE INDICATORS













MAIN MEASUREMENTS	LINESPLITTER	HT82	HT70	HT20S	HT38	HT5
Measuring range	0÷240VAC 0÷16A 50÷60Hz	40÷600VAC 15÷400Hz	100÷1000VAC 50÷60Hz	100÷1000VAC 50÷60Hz	200÷250VAC 50Hz	60÷250VAC 50÷60Hz
Localization of protection devices	-	-	-	-	•	-
Detection of AC voltage without contact also on insulating sheaths	-	-	•	•	-	-
Indications "R" and "L" on the display to measure phase sequence	-	•	-	-	-	-
Phase sequence and phase concordance without contact also on insulating sheaths	-	-	•	-	-	-
LED and sound indications	-	-	•	•	•	•
Network voltage (L-N, L-PE, N-PE)	•	-	-	-	-	-
Absorbed phase current	•	-	-	-	-	-
Absorbed phase current multiplied by 10 (for low-power users)	•	-	-	-	-	-
Leakage current on protection conductor	•	-	-	-	-	-
Leakage current measured in differential mode (L-N)	•	-	-	-	-	-
ADDITIONAL MEASUREMENTS						
Test of neon-filled lamps	-	-	-	-	-	•
Test of internal gas of compact fluorescent lamps	-	-	-	-	-	•
Test of internal gas of energy-saving lamps	-	-	-	-	-	•
Test of internal gas of high and low-pressure sodium-vapor lamps	-	-	-	-	-	•
Test of internal gas of halogen lamps	-	-	-	-	-	•
Test of internal gas of mercury-vapor lamps	-	-	-	-	-	•
Phase detection function with contact for AC voltage 60-250V 50/60Hz	-	-	-	-	-	•
Continuity test on non-electronic starters/reactors	-	-	-	-	-	•
Diode test	-	-	-	-	-	•
ADDITIONAL CHARACTERISTICS						
LCD display	-	•	-	-	-	-
Sound indications with buzzer	-	-	•	•	•	•
Practical breast pocket holder	-	-	•	•	-	-
Anti-shock protection sheath	-	•	-	-	-	-
Integrated torch	-	-	-	•	-	•
Schuko plug	•	-	-	-	•	-
Measurement category	CAT II 240V	CAT III 600V	CAT IV 1000V	CAT IV 1000V	CAT III 250V	CAT II 300V
Reference standard for safety	IEC/EN61010-1, IEC/EN61010-02-030	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-1	IEC/EN61010-
Power supply	240VAC (±10%) 50/60Hz	From mains	2x 1,5V AAA	2x 1,5V AAA	From mains (HT38T) 1x 9V (HT38R)	1x 9V
Size (LxWxH) (mm)	210x60x35mm	130x69x22	160x26x20	160x26x20	95x60x30	255x60x40
Weight in grams	385g	130g	48g	48g	140g	170g
Order code	HA000951	HA000156	HR000070	HR000296	HR000038	HA000138

PHASE DETECTORS, SWITCH DETECTORS AND PHASE SEQUENCE INDICATORS



ORDER CODE HA000951

LINESPLITTER

CONDUCTOR SPLITTER

LINESPLITTER is an indispensable accessory every time you need to measure the current/power absorption or leakage current of a single-phase load supplied from socket (max 16A). This accessory separates the active conductors and the protective conductor, thus making the following measuring spots directly accessible to suitable instruments (clamp meters, clamps for measuring leakage currents, wattmetric clamps, mains analyzers):

- Mains voltage (L-N, L-PE, N-PE)
- Absorbed phase current
- Absorbed phase current multiplied by 10 (for low-power users)
- Leakage current on protection conductor
- Leakage current measured in differential mode (L-N)

In particular, the comparison between the readings obtained in the two last measuring spots, also allows evaluating whether the leakage current flows to alternative paths to the protective conductor (e.g.: current leaked in water or in the metal tubes of a boiler, immersion pump, etc.).





Functions

- Separation of phase conductor L from conductors N and PE on 2-pole and 3-pole cables
- Simple AC voltage measurement (L-N, L-PE, N-PE) through clamps/multimeters
- Simple AC current measurement through external clamps
- Current loop x1 for a direct measurement of AC current
- Current loop x10 for a direct measurement of low AC currents
- Direct measurement of leakage current on PE cable
- Indirect measurement of leakage current on L and N cables
- Use for loads with maximum current absorption 16A



Main features

Power supply: 240VAC (±10%) 50/60Hz
Connection to mains: In-built Schuko plug,

length 50cm

Connection to user: In-built Schuko socket

Output current: max 16A

Safety: IEC/EN61010-1,

IEC/EN61010-02-030

Measurement category: CAT III 240V
Size (LxWxH): 210x60x35mm

Weight (batteries included): 385g



Accessories provided

User Manual







PHASE SEQUENCE

HT82 is a mobile device to display the **phase sequence** with **3 terminals** in a generic **three-phase** system. The device provides an "R" indication in case of **correct phase sequence** or "L" indication in case of **incorrect phase sequence**.



KIT82 Kit of 3 cables + 3 alligator clips.



Functions

• Indications "R" and "L" on the display to measure phase sequence



Included accessories

KIT82 Set of 3 cables + 3 alligator clips

Bag and user manual



Main features

Power supply: from power $40V \div 600V / 15-400Hz$

Display: LCD display

Pollution level: 2

Safety: IEC/EN61010-1

Measurement category: CAT III 600V

Size (LxWxH): 130x69x22mm

Weight (batteries included): 130 g



Optional accessories

404-IEC# Measuring lead with safety cap, diameter 4mm

5004-IEC# Insulated alligator clip (20A) for 4mm banana cables

Cable with 4mm banana-banana connector, 1.5m long





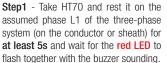
ORDER CODE HR000070 | HR000296

HT70/HT20s

VOLTAGE DETECTOR WITH MEASUREMENT OF PHASE SEQUENCE (HT70)

HT70 is a practical innovative device capable of carrying out, further to the phase detection function, a phase sequence and phase conformity test with LED indications and buzzer, also on the insulating sheath of the conductors. The result of the test is indicated by the red LED (incorrect phase sequence) or the green LED (correct phase sequence) turning on, by simply moving the sensor first on the L1 and then on the L2 phase. HT20s is instead the model dedicated only to searching live cables. Also carries out measurements on insulating sheath of cables and therefore without direct contact with live parts.







Step2 - Now rest and keep HT70 on the assumed phase L2 (on the conductor or sheath) for at least another 5s and wait for the LED to flash together with the buzzer sounding.



Step3 - If the green LED turns on with steady light, phase sequence is correct. If, however, the red LED flashes, phase sequence is incorrect.



Functions

	HT70	HT20s
AC voltage detection	•	•
Led and buzzer indication	•	•
Battery check with LED indication	•	•
Phase sequence detection	•	-
Pocket clip	•	•



Main features

AC reference voltage: $100V \div 1000V$ to earth

Frequency: 50/60Hz

Power supply: 2x1.5V alkaline batteries

type AAA NEDA24A LR03

Pollution level: 2

 Safety:
 IEC/EN61010-1

 Measurement category:
 CAT IV 1000V

 Size (LxWxH):
 160x26x20mm

Weight (batteries included): 48 g



Included accessories

Battery

User manual

PHASE DETECTORS, SWITCH DETECTORS AND PHASE SEQUENCE INDICATORS





Functions

- LED visual indication and sound signalling with variable tone
- · Location of security devices
- Use in circuits with voltage up to 250VAC to ground
- · low battery level LED signalling
- Auto Power OFF



Included accessories

HT38T Transmitter
HT38R Receiver
Battery (receiver)
Transport bag
User manual



Main features of HT38T

Power supply: 230VAC, 50Hz
Max signal output current: <20mA

External connection: integrated Schuko Europlug plug

Operating temperature: $0^{\circ}\text{C} \div 40^{\circ}\text{C} (32^{\circ}\text{F} \div 104^{\circ}\text{F})$

Operating humidity: <80%RH

Storage temperature: $0^{\circ}\text{C} \div 50^{\circ}\text{C} (32^{\circ}\text{F} \div 122^{\circ}\text{F})$

Storage humidity: <95%RH Dimensions (L x P x H): 95x60x30mm Weight: 140 g



Main features of HT38R

Safety: IEC/EN61010-1
EMC: IEC/EN61326-1
Insulation: double insulation

Pollution Level:

Measurement category: CAT III 250V
Max operating altitude: 2000m







VOLTAGE DETECTOR WITH TEST OF GAS-FILLED LAMPS

Model HT5 is a practical mobile device for quickly carrying out tests on the operation of low-pressure, sodium-vapor -pressure and high-pressure internal gas lamps, by simply touching the lamp's surface. Other available characteristics are the phase detector function, Continuity test and Diode test.



Functions and characteristics

- Operation test of neon and fluorescent tubes
- Operation test of neon lamps with E27 coupling
- Operation test of sodium-vapor lamps
- Operation test of halogen lamps
- Phase detector function for AC voltage 60-250V 50/60Hz
- · Continuity test with buzzer
- Diode test
- LED indications and sound notifications
- Integrated torch



Main features

Power supply: 1x9V batteries type IEC 6F22

IEC/EN61010-1 Safety: CAT III 300V Measurement category: 255x60x40mm Size (LxWxH):

Weight (batteries included): 170g



Included accessories

Batteries

User manual









QUICKLAN6050N

MAIN MEASUREMENTS

Wire mapping of LAN cables	•	•
Test on twisted pair cables RJ45 type UTP, STP and FTP	•	•
Test on telephone cables with RJ11 connector	-	•
Verification on COAX cables	-	•
Errors of open pairs	•	•
Errors of shorted pairs	•	•
Errors of reversed pairs	•	•
Errors of crossed pairs	•	•
Errors of split pairs	•	•
Generic errors (MISWIRE)	•	•
Measurement of cable length	-	•
Cable length measuring range	-	1÷255m

ADDITIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

Display indication of error type	•	•
Test indication OK - NOT OK	•	•
Remote unit recognition	•	•
AutoPowerOFF	•	•
Backlight	•	•
Low battery indication	•	•
Power supply	1x 9V	6x 1.5V AAA
Size (LxWxH) (mm)	128x67x39	156x73x35
Weight in grams (batteries included)	165	170
Order code	HV006055	HV006050



QUICKLAN6055

MOBILE DEVICE FOR CABLE TESTS IN LAN NETWORKS

Model QUICKLAN6055 is capable of detecting and indicating on the display the presence of incorrect connections on LAN network cables (exchanged, split, inverted, open, short-circuited pairs, etc., both of type UTP (unshielded) and of type STP (shielded). This device is provided with more remote units and is capable of recognizing further ones (optional) in order to create an efficient localization action on different spots within a patch panel, carrying out tests very quickly with the aid of a single operator. QUICKLAN6055 is the ideal solution for any installer who needs a simple and efficient device to carry out preliminary checks and verifications on installations of LAN networks (also of PoE type) with connectors of type RJ45.







Functions

- Cable mapping in LAN networks
- Test on twisted pair cables RJ45 type UTP, and STP
- · Errors of open pairs
- Errors of short-circuited pairs
- Errors of exchanged pairs
- Errors of inverted pairs
- Errors of split pairs
- Generic errors (MISWIRE)
- Display indication of error type
- Indication of test passed/failed
- Remote unit recognition: 8
- AutoPowerOFF
- Low battery indication



Included accessories

CH1, CH2	Remote units #1 and #2
YAAMS0000000	Patch cable STP RJ45-RJ45, 20cm, 3 pieces
	Carrying bag
	User Manual
	Battery



Main features

Protection against voltage (PoE):

Size (LxWxH):

190x65x45mm

Weight (battery excluded):

235g

max 24V

Size of remote unit (LxLaxH):

30x25x27mm

Remote unit weight:

13g

Considered standard:

TIA/EIA 568B



Optional accessories

REM3	Remote unit #3 + patch cable RJ45-RJ45 STP
REM4	Remote unit #4 + patch cable RJ45-RJ45 STP
REM5	Remote unit #5 + patch cable RJ45-RJ45 STP
REM6	Remote unit #6 + patch cable RJ45-RJ45 STP
REM7	Remote unit #7 + patch cable RJ45-RJ45 STP
REM8	Remote unit #8 + patch cable RJ45-RJ45 STP
REM38	Remote unit #3 - #8 + 6 patch cables RJ45-RJ45 STP



QUICKLAN6050N

PORTABLE DEVICE FOR VERIFICATION OF LAN NETWORK CABLES AND LENGTH MEASUREMENT

Model QUICKLAN6050N is capable of detecting and indicating on the display the presence of incorrect connections on LAN network cables (exchanged, split, inverted, open, short-circuited, pairs, etc.) both of type UTP (unshielded) and of type STP (shielded) with connector RJ45, RJ11 and Coax F. The device is provided with more remote units and is capable of recognizing further ones (of type RJ45) in order to create an efficient localization action on different spots inside a patch panel, carrying out tests very quickly with the aid of a single operator. QUICKLAN6050N also measures the length of the single pairs of the cable.



Functions

- Test of wiring errors on LAN network cables with RJ45 connector in CAT5 and CAT6
- · Test of wiring errors on telephone network cables with RJ11 connector
- Test of wiring errors on COAX cables with F connector
- Detection of wiring errors on UTP (unshielded) and STP (shielded) cables
- Detection of up to 4 remote units for multiple tests.
- Measurement of cable length from 10m to 250m
- Backlight
- Auto Power OFF



Main features

Input connectors:RJ45, RJ11, COAX FPower supply:6x1.5V batteries type AAA

LR03

Size (LxWxH): 156x73x35mm

Weight (battery included): 170g
Size of rem. unit (LxLaxH): 72x20x23mm

Remote unit weight: 25g



Included accessories

RT-01	Remote unit RJ45 #1 + 2 patch cables RJ45 STP, 20cm
RT-RJX1	Remote unit RJ11/COAX + patch cable RJ11 + patch cable COAXF
	Carrying bag
	Batteries
	User Manual



Optional accessories

RT-0204

Set of remote units RJ45 #2, #3, #4 + 3 patch cables RJ45 STP 20cm









Capacitive touch screen extra-bright



Interchangeable optics Optional equipment



Laser pointer



Optical thermal camera in visible range



Integrated Flash LED



Up to 3 independent pointers



Preset selection properties of materials



Multi-areas with independent pointers



Fluid image also on moving targets



High resolution for sharp images



P.i.P. fusion Overlapping graphic image



visual + thermo-



PC USB 2.0 connection HDMI video output Data saving on MicroSD card



THT45 Use with the **THTview***** App for iOS™ and Android™ systems



Temperature range -20 → +400 °C



Automatic adjustment of SPAN



thermal sensitivity



Rechargeable batteries and battery chargers



Recording of of IR videos



Voice notes



Text notes

Industrial, electrical or construction. Excellent in any sector.

The new THT range makes use of a highly innovative technology to deliver performance at affordable prices. The use of IR technology today applies to many sectors, from industry to construction, from systems to installation. Thanks to the innovative icon display, the wide capacitive touch screen display and the very high infrared resolution with 384x288 pixels and 160x120 pixels (80x80 pixels for THT45), identifying those problems which are not visible to the naked eye becomes simpler and more intuitive.

The new THT thermal cameras are provided with Flash Led*, Laser pointer*, photo-camera for visual images and PiP* and optional interchangeable optics**. With the provided 4GB memory card, with which you will be able to take hundreds of pictures, it will be possible to prepare reports complete with images, audio and text comments. With the new THT thermal cameras, thermographic analysis will be simple and quick.

^{**} Only THT60 and THT70.
*** The THTview App is available for free download in the Apple Store™ and Google Play™ store. * THT70, THT60 and THT45.

















CHARACTERISTICS OF IR IMAGE	THT70	ТНТ60	THT46	THT45W	MERCURY	THT33	THT32
IR sensor resolution	384 x 288	160 x 120	160 x 120	80 x 80	80 x 80	80 x 80	32 x 31
Temperature range	-20 ÷ 400°C -4 ÷ 752°F	-20 ÷ 400°C -4 ÷ 752°F	-20 ÷ 350°C -4 ÷ 662°F	-20 ÷ 350°C -4 ÷ 662°F	- 20 ÷ 260°C - 4 ÷ 500°F	- 20 ÷ 380°C - 4 ÷ 716°F	-20 ÷ 300°C -4 ÷ 572°F
Thermal sensitivity	< 0.06°C @ 30°C	< 0.08°C @ 30°C	< 0.1°C @ 30°C	< 0.1°C @ 30°C	< 0.1°C @ 30°C	< 0.1°C @ 30°C	< 0.15°C @ 25°C
NETD	< 60mK	< 80mK	< 100mK	< 100mK	< 100mK	< 100mK	< 150mK
Spectrum range	8 ÷ 14μm	8 ÷ 14μm	8 ÷ 14µm	8 ÷ 14μm	8 ÷ 14μm	8 ÷ 14μm	6.5 ÷ 14μm
IFOV (@1m)	1.14mrad	3.33mrad	2.78mrad	3.78mrad	4.86mrad	4.53mrad	-
Type of IR sensor	UFPA	UFPA	UFPA	UFPA	UFPA	UFPA	UPC
Frequency	50Hz	50Hz	50Hz	50Hz	50Hz	50Hz	9Hz

CHARACTERISTICS OF IR OPTICS AND BUILT-IN PHOTO CAMERA

Field of view (FOV)	24.6° X 18.6° (provided optics)	29.8° X 22.6° (provided optics)	25° X 19°	17° X 17°	21° X 21°	21° X 21°	38° X 38°
Focus width of standard lens	22mm	7.5mm	9mm	9mm	7,5mm	7,5mm	-
Focusing of IR optics	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
Resolution and FOV of visual camera	640 x 480pxl, FOV 62.3°	640 x 480pxl, FOV 62.3°	1.3Mpxl, FOV 59°	1.3Mpxl, FOV 59°	-	-	320 x 240pxl
Interchangeable optics	•	•	-	-	-	-	-

FUNCTIONS

Fusion PiP function for combination of thermal and visual images	•	•	•	•	-	-	• (Blending)
3 cursors: Central, Min, Max.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Advanced analysis: Spots, Lines, Areas on images and Isotherm line function	•	•	-	-	-	-	-
Correction according to distance, reflected temperature and relative humidity	•	•	Only reflected temperature	Only reflected temperature	-	-	Only reflected temperature
Colour palettes	• 8 standard	• 8 standard	• 4 standard	• 4 standard	• 5 standard	• 5 standard	• 5 standard
Integrated table with emissivity values of common materials	•	•	•	•	-	-	-
Alarm thresholds on temperature measurement	•	•	-	-	-	-	•
Readings in °C, °F, °K	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Class 2 laser pointer	•	•	•	•	•	-	-
Integrated white light illuminator	•	•	•	•	•	•	-
Digital zoom	1x ÷ 20x	1x ÷ 20x	1x ÷ 32x	1x ÷ 32x	-	-	-
Manual and automatic span	•	•	•	•	Auto only	•	Auto only
Vertical and horizontal lines	•	•	-	-	-	-	-















DATA SAVING	THT70	THT60	THT46	THT45W	MERCURY	THT33	THT32
Standard format of saved images JPEG	•	•	•	•	• (BMP)	• (BMP)	• (BMP)
Saving of IR videos and audio comments in MPEG4 format	•	•	•	•	-	-	-
Voice and text annotation	•	•	-	-	-	-	-
ADDITIONAL CHARACTERISTICS							
Capacitive touch-screen colour display	•	•	-	-	-	-	-
Power supply with rechargeable battery	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
USB interface to PC and THTLink software	•	•	•	•	-	-	(No software)
PAL/NTSC video output	•	•	• HDMI	• HDMI	-	-	-
WiFi function for connection to mobile devices	-	-	-	• with APP THTview	-	-	-
Bluetooth function for connection to mobile devices	-	-	-	-	• with APP HTMercury	• with APP HTMercury	-
POWER SUPPLY							
Battery type	rechargeable Li-ION 7,4V 2700mAh	rechargeable Li-ION 7,4V 2700mAh	rechargeable Li-ION 3,7V 2000mAh	rechargeable Li-ION 3,7V 2000mAh	rechargeable Li-ION 7,4V 2300mAh	rechargeable Li-ION 3,7V 1300mAh	rechargeable Li-ION 3,7V 1400mAl
Recharging system	On thermal camera or external recharging base	On thermal camera or external recharging base	On thermal camera	On thermal camera	External recharging base	On thermal camera (USB/ power supply)	On thermal camera
Duration	4.5 hours	4.5 hours	4 hours	4 hours	2 hours	5 hours	2 hours
External power supply	External power supply 100/240VAC (50/60Hz)/12VDC	External power supply 100/240VAC (50/60Hz)/12VDC	External power supply 100/240VAC (50/60Hz)/5VDC	External power supply 100/240VAC (50/60Hz)/5VDC	External power supply 100/240VAC (50/60Hz)/10VDC	External power supply 100/240VAC (50/60Hz)/5VDC	External power supply 100/240VAC (50/60Hz)/5VD
GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS							
Operating temperature	-20°C ÷ 50°C	-20°C ÷ 50°C	-15°C ÷ 50°C	-15°C ÷ 50°C	5°C ÷ 40°C	-10°C ÷ 45°C	0°C ÷ 50°C
Operating humidity	10% ÷ 90%HR	10% ÷ 90%HR	10% ÷ 90%HR	10% ÷ 90%HR	<80%RH	<80%RH	10% ÷ 90%HI
Storage temperature	-40°C ÷ 70°C	-40°C ÷ 70°C	-40°C ÷ 70°C	-40°C ÷ 70°C	-20°C ÷ 60°C	-20°C ÷ 60°C	-20°C ÷ 60°C
Storage humidity	10% ÷ 90%HR	10% ÷ 90%HR	10% ÷ 90%HR	10% ÷ 90%HR	<80%RH	<80%RH	10% ÷ 90%HI
Ingress protection	IP65 in compliance with IEC529	IP65 in compliance with IEC529	IP50 in compliance with IEC529	IP50 in compliance with IEC529	IP65 in compliance with IEC529	IP54 in compliance with IEC529	IP42 in compliand with AIEC529
Shock	25G, in compliance with IEC60068-2-29	25G, in compliance with IEC60068-2-29	25G, in compliance with IEC60068-2-29	25G, in compliance with IEC60068-2-29	-	-	-
Vibrations	2G, in compliance with IEC60068-2-6	2G, in compliance with IEC60068-2-6	2G, in compliance with IEC60068-2-6	2G, in compliance with IEC60068-2-6	-	-	-
Falling test	2m	2m	2m	2m	-	2m	-
Size (L x W x H)	243x103x160mm	243x103x160mm	224x77x96mm	224x77x96mm	190x75x55mm	180x60x75mm	205x155x62m
Weight (battery included)	0.92kg	0.92kg	0.5kg	0.5kg	0.55kg	0.26kg	0.4kg
Order code	HN000070	HN000600	HN000046	HN000045	HR000MER	HN000033	HN000032



ORDER CODE HN000070 | HN000600

T70|THT60

ADVANCED INFRARED THERMAL CAMERA WITH TOUCH SCREEN WITH RESOLUTION 384x288pxl (THT70) AND 160x120pxl (THT60)

THT70 and THT60 are professional thermal cameras provided with an IR sensor with high resolution 384x288pxl (THT70) and 160x120 (THT60) which make them suitable both for use in industrial environments and in the construction sector, thus allowing them to be used for energetic certification tests. Their peculiarity is their internal icon structure with a capacitive colour touch-screen display with high brightness. It is possible to save thermal and visual images in standard JPG format in the internal memory or on the appropriate Micro-SD card and transfer data onto the PC through the USB interface. It can be used to record IR videos. THT70 and THT60 have a wide temperature range (max. 400°C) thanks to which it is possible to carry out advanced analyses including spots, lines, areas and isotherm lines on every image. Thermal cameras are the ideal solution for **detecting electric problems**, **checking mechanical** parts, analyzing hydraulic systems, forced ventilation, etc. Thermal cameras are completed and made particularly performing by the possibility of using optional interchangeable optics, the Flash LED and the laser pointer. In order to make thermographic analyses more immediate, these thermal cameras have been provided with the technology Picture in Picture (possibility of overlapping thermographic and visual images), with the SPAN function (creation of a temperature range of interest) and with the automatic setting of emissivity with a preset table of materials. Finally, with the provided software THTLink it is possible to analyze IR photos, change colour palettes, prepare advanced reports and much more.



Functions and characteristics

THT70 THT60

	10170	INIOU	
Characteristics of IR image			
IR sensor resolution	384x288pxl 25µm	160x120pxl 25µm	
Temperature range	-20°C a	a 400°C	
Thermal sensitivity	< 0,06° @ 30°C	< 0,08° @ 30°C	
NETD	< 60mK	< 80mK	
Spectrum range 8÷14µm	•	•	
IFOV (@1m)	1.14mrad	3.33mrad	
Type of sensor IR UFPA	•	•	
Frequency 50Hz	•	•	
Characteristics of IR and integ	rated optics		
Field of view (FOV)	24.6° x 18.6° (lens 22mm)	29.8° x 22.6° (lens 7.5mm)	
Focal length of standard lens	22mm	7.5mm	
Manual focusing of IR optics	•	•	
Integrated photo-camera resolution	640x480pxl		
Functions			
Fusion PiP function	•	•	
3 cursors: Central, Min, Max.	•	•	
Advanced analysis (Line, Areas, Spots)	•	•	
Correction functions (%RH,Distance)	•	•	
Availabe palettes	8 standard -	+ 10 custom	
Integrated table with emissivity values of common materials	•	•	
Alarm thresholds	•	•	
Readings in °C, °F, °K	•	•	
Class 2 laser pointer	•	•	

	THT70	THT60
Data saving		
Standard format of saved images	JPEG	JPEG
Saving of IR videos in MPEG4 format	•	•
Voice and text annotation	•	•
Additional characteristics		
Capacitive touch-screen colour display	•	•
Power supply with rechargeable battery	•	•
USB interface to PC	•	•
PAL/NTSC video output	•	•



Included accessories

	Optics 22mm f/1.0 (THT70) Optics 7,5 mm f/1.0 (THT60)
	Micro SD Card 4GB
BAT7X	Rechargeable Li-ION battery (2x)
	USB cable for PC connection and Video cable
A007X	AC/DC power supply + universal plugs
	Headset with microphone
	User manual on CD-ROM + Quick guide for use
VA6070	Rigid Carrying case
BRC7X	Recharging base
TRIP07X	Adapter for tripod
SSHIELD7X	Sun screen
THTLink	Windows software
	ISO9000 calibration certificate



Optional accessories

RL-11-70	Optional optics 11mm (THT70)
RL-38-70	Optional optics 38mm (THT70)
RL-11-60	Optional optics 11mm (THT60)
RL-22-60	Optional optics 22mm (THT60)
RL-33-60	Optional optics 33mm (THT60)

Integrated white light illuminator



ORDER CODE HN000046 | HN000045

THT46|THT45W

COMPACT INFRARED THERMAL CAMERAS WITH FUNCTION PIP

THT45W and THT46 are an absolute innovation in the sector of thermal cameras, both for the advanced performance typical of a highlevel thermal camera and for their reduced size. THT45W is provided with IR sensor with resolution 80x80pxl which makes it the ideal device for maintenance operations and everyday analysis. THT46, which a resolution of 160x120pxl, has an even more advanced performance which allows a **better definition of the infrared image**. They are provided with an LCD colour display with high brightness and by a drop-down menu very easy to use, which allow for a simple programming by means of a keypad. The temperature range is very wide (-20°C at 350°C) and it is possible to save both thermal images and visual images in a standard JPG format on a micro SD card. IT is also possible to transfer data onto the PC via USB. Recording of IR videos is also available. Thermal cameras THT45W and THT46 are the ideal partner for detecting electric problems, checking mechanical parts, analyzing hydraulic systems, forced ventilation, etc. These thermal cameras are completed by the SPAN function (creation of a temperature range of interest) and the automatic setting of emissivity with a preset table of materials.



Functions and characteristics

	THT46	THT45W
IR image features		
IR sensor resolution	160x120pxl/25µm	80x80pxl/34µm
Temperature range -20°C a 350°C	•	•
Thermal sensitivity < 0,1° @ 30°C	•	•
NETD: < 100mK	•	•
Spectral range 8÷14µm	•	•
IFOV (@1m)	2.78mrad	3.78mrad
Sensor type IR UFPA	•	•
Frequency 50Hz	•	•
IR and integrated optical system	features	
Field of view	25° x 19°	17° x 17°
Standard lens focal length 9 mm	•	•
Manual IR optical system focus	•	•
Functions		
PiP Fusion function to mix thermal images with visual images	•	•
3 cursors: Central, Min, Max.	•	•
Reflected temperature correction	•	•
4 color palettes	•	•
Integrated emissivity table of common materials	•	•
Readout in °C, °F, °K	•	•
Laser pointer Class 2	•	•
Built-in white light lamp	•	•
Data saving		
Images saved in standard JPEG format	•	•
Saving IR video and audio in MPEG4 format	•	•

	THT46	THT45W
Additional features		
Powering with rechargeable battery	•	•
USB port for PC connection	•	•
HDMI output	•	•
WiFi connection for communication with mobile devices	-	• through THTview



Included accessories

... ...

	Micro SD Card 8GB
BAT45N	Rechargeable Li-ION battery
	USB cable for PC connection
	HDMI Video Cable
A0045U	Universal Mini USB adapter + AC/DC plug
	Headset with microphone
	User manual on CD-ROM + quick guide
B45	Soft bag for transport
THTLink	Windows software
	Calibration certificate ISO9000

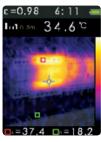


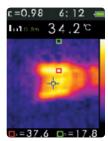
COMPACT INFRARED CAMERA WITH 32X31PXL IR RESOLUTION AND PIP FUNCTION

THT32 is the entry level thermal imaging camera for anyone who wants to enter the world of thermographic inspection for the first time. The device is extremely simple and features an intuitive menu that allows you to set up measurement solutions till now available only on expensive equipment. For example, you can read all maximum or minimum temperature values by choosing to display on display either a visual image or an infrared image. The images can be saved and opened later.

An interesting feature of THT32 is the ability to gradually mix the visual image with the infrared image (PiP). That's why it represents a handy solution for everyone. Last but not least, THT32 is equipped with a rechargeable battery, via Mini USB, to charge the battery in any condition (Network, PC, Car).







PiP function

Only infrared image



Functions and features

IR image features

• IR sensor resolution: 32x31pxl Temperature range: -20°C ÷ 300°C • Thermal sensitivity: <0.15°C @ 25°C

• NETD: <150mK

• Spectral range: 6.5 ÷ 14μm

• IFOV (@1m):

IR sensor type: UPC

Frequency: 9Hz

IR and integrated optical system features

Field of view (FOV): 38°x 38°

Standard lens focal length:

Focus: automatic

Functions

- Fusion (Blendings) function with adjustable distance
- 3 cursors: Central, Max, Min
- Object emissivity adjustable from 0.10 to 1.00
- Reflected temperature correction
- 5 color palettes
- · Readout in °C, °F
- Automatic read lock (HOLD)

Data saving

- · Saved images in BMP format
- Save to micro SD card (max 6000 images)

Additional features

- · Powering with rechargeable battery
- USB port

Included accessories

BAT32	Rechargeable Li-ION battery
	Battery charger power supply
	USB cable
	Tripod
	Transport bag
	Micro SD card 4GB + reader
	User manual



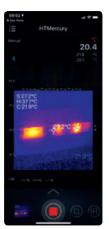
COD. METEL HN000033

THT33

INFRARED THERMAL CAMERA
WITH RESOLUTION 80x80 AND BLUETOOTH CONNECTION

Model THT33 is a thermal camera with reduced size provided with IR sensor with resolution 80x80pxl, which makes it the ideal device for maintenance operations and everyday analysis. THT33 has an LCD colour display and a very simple menu which allows for a simple programming. The temperature range is very wide (-20°C to 380°C) and it is possible to save thermal images in a BMP format in the internal memory, or to transfer the captured snapshots to mobile devices through the dedicated APP HTMercury using the Bluetooth connection. Within

the APP, it is possible to carry out advanced analyses and create PDF reports which can be shared by mail and/or via social networks. Thermal camera THT33 is the ideal solution for detecting electric problems, checking mechanical parts, analyzing hydraulic systems and forced ventilation systems.



App HT Mercury33



Funzioni e caratteristiche

Characteristics of IR and integrated optics

- Field of view (FOV): 21°x 21°
- Automatic focusing

Functions

- 3 cursors: Central, Max, Min
- Emissivity adjustable from 0.10 to 1.00
- 5 colour palettes
- · Reading in °C, °F
- HOLD function

Data saving

- BMP format of saved images
- Saving in the internal memory (max 20 images)
- Download of images to mobile devices via
 Bluetooth and APP HTMercury

Additional characteristics

- · Power supply with rechargeable Li-ION battery
- USB interface for battery recharge
- Built-in white-light torch
- Automatic/Manual temperature span
- D/S ratio: 74:1

Characteristics of IR image

- Resolution of IR sensor: 80x80pxl
- Temperature range: -20°C ÷ 380°C
- Thermal sensitivity: <0.1°C @ 30°C
- NETD: <100mK
- Spectrum range: 8 ÷ 14μm
- Type of IR sensor: UFPA
- Frequency: 50Hz



Included accessories

Built-in rechargeable Li-ION battery

Battery charger power supply

USB cable for battery recharge

Carrying bag

Non-slip strap

User Manual

ISO9000 calibration certificate



THERMOMETERS AND THERMO-











MAIN MEASUREMENTS	HTA103	HTA105	HTA106	HTA107	HT3320	HT3300	HT3302	HT3305
Distance / infrared spot ratio	-	-	-	8:1	50:1	12:1	12:1	20:1
Infrared temperature measuring range	-	-	-	-50 ÷ 200°C -58 ÷ 392°F	-50 ÷ 1000°C -58°F ÷ 1832°F	-50 ÷ 380°C -58 ÷ 716°F	-30 ÷ 500°C -22°F ÷ 932°F	-50°C ÷ 1000°C -58°F ÷ 1832°F
Temperature measuring range with K-type probe	-250 ÷ 1372°C -418 ÷ 2502°F	-	-	-	-200 ÷ 1370°C -328 ÷ 2498°F	-	-	-50°C ÷ 1370°C -58°F ÷ 2498°F
Temperature measurement with K-type probes	• (*)	-	-	-	• (*)	-	-	• (*)
Measurement of volumetric capacity (m3/s) and enthalpy (kW)	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measurement of air relative humidity in %RH	-	•	•	(and materials)	•	-	-	-
Measurement of wind speed in m/s	-	• (hot-wire sensor)	-	-	-		-	-
Integrated photo-camera (640x480pxl)	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-
Image saving in JPG format	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-
Video saving in 3GP format	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-
Measurement of air temperature/humidity with built-in sensor	-	•	•	•	•	-	-	-
Temperature measurement of dew point and of wet bulb	-	-	•	•	•	-	-	-
Datalogger function for temperature measure recording	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-
ADDITIONAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Emissivity adjustment of target	-	-	-	Fixed >0.95	•	Fixed >0.95	•	0.01 ÷ 1.00
Setting of alarm thresholds on measurements	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•
Continuous measurement	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-
Class 2 integrated laser pointer	-	-	-	•	•	•	• (Class 3R)	•
Blue LED built-in illuminators for UV function	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-
Internal memory	-	-	-	•	•	-	-	-
SD Card slot for measure saving	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-
PC connection through USB cable	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-
Backlight	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Autorange	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Data HOLD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MAX/MIN/AVG	• (MAX/MIN)	• (MAX/MIN)	• (MAX/MIN)	• (MAX/MIN)	•	• (MAX/MIN)	•	•
Selection of measuring unit	•	•	•	•	• °C\°F	°C\°F	°C\°F	°C\°F
Low battery indication	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Auto Power OFF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Power supply	1x9V 6F22	1x9V 6F22	1x9V 6F22	1x9V 6F22	Rechargeable battery	1x9V 6F22	3x1,5V AA	2x1.5V AAA
Size in mm (LxWxH)	185x60x40	185x60x40	185x60x40	185x60x40	205x155x62	136x75x40	185x104x54	180x105x55
Weight in grams (batteries included)	180	180	180	180	410	140	380	240
Order code	HN000103	HN000105	HN000106	HN000107	HA000179	HA003300	HA003302	HA003305

^{*} With optional TK probes (TK101 is provided).





	HTA107	HTA106	HTA105	HTA103
IR temperature	•	-	-	-
Temperature with KJT probes	-	-	-	•
Air temperature/humidity with in-built probe	•	•	•	-
Contact humidity	•	-	-	-
Air speed with hot-wire sensor	-	-	•	-
Air volumetric flow rate (CMM, CFM)	-	-	•	-
Dew point temperature	•	•	-	-
Wet bulb temperature	-	•	-	-
Data HOLD	-	•	•	•
MAX/MIN	•	•	•	•
Average value	-	-	•	
Autorange	•	•	•	•
Backlight	•	•	•	•
Internal memory	•	-	=	-
Auto Power OFF	•	•	•	•



Main features

LCD, 4 digits (double display) Display: Power supply: 1x9V battery type 6F22 Auto Power OFF: after 15 minutes' idling Internal memory: Max 20 locations (HTA107) Max operating altitude: 2000m

ORDER CODE HN000107 | HN000106 | HN000105 | HN000103

HTA107|HTA106|HTA105|HTA103

MULTIFUNCTION DEVICES FOR MEASURING ENVIRONMENTAL PARAMETERS

The family of devices HTA10x including models HTA103, HTA105, HTA106 and HTA107 has been designed for measuring environmental parameters such as temperature, humidity and air speed. Model HTA103 (thermometer) allows measuring temperature with the use of JKT thermocouples in the air, in contact and within liquids (with optional probes TK1xx). Model HTA105 (thermo-anemometer) measures air speed with an in-built hot-wire telescopic probe, further to temperature/humidity and air volumetric flow rate. Model HTA106 (thermohygrometer) measures air temperature/humidity with the in-built sensor. Model HTA107 (multifunction thermohygrometer) allows measuring air humidity and contact measurement on materials with internal sensors and with the provided penetration probe. This device also allows the infrared measurement of temperature and the calculation of the temperature difference in order to establish condensation conditions on surfaces. Each model is provided with display backlight in order to make readings in poorly lit environments easier.



Technical Specifications

	HTA107	HTA106	HTA105	HTA103
Temperature with K-type probe			<u>'</u>	
Measuring range:	-	-	-	-250°C ÷ 1372°C -418°F ÷ 2502°F
Basic accuracy:	-	-	-	±(1%reading + 0.5°C) ±(1%reading + 0.9°F)
Air temperature / humidity				
Measuring range:	-28°C ÷ 77°C -20°F ÷ 170°F 0%RH ÷ 100%RH	-20°C ÷ 60°C -4°F ÷ 144°F 0%RH ÷ 100%RH	0°C ÷ 50°C 32°F ÷ 122°F 0%RH ÷ 100%RH	-
Basic accuracy:	±2°C / ±3.6°F	±1°C/±1.8°F	±1°C/±1.8°F	-
Infrared temperature (IR)				
Measuring range:	-50°C ÷ 200°C -58°F ÷ 392°F	-	-	-
Basic precision (@ 0 ÷ 50°C):	±1%rdg or 0.6°C	-	-	-
Emissivity:	0.95 (fixed)	-	-	-
Optical resolution:	D:S = 8:1	-	-	-
Air speed				
Measuring range:	-	-	0.10m/s ÷ 20.00m/s	-
Basic accuracy:	-	-	±(5%rdg + 0.03)	-
Resolution:	-	-	0.01m/s	-



HT3320

PROFESSIONAL INFRARED VIDEO THERMOMETER

HT3320 is a mobile digital video thermometer provided with integrated digital photo-camera capable of measuring temperature with no need for contact with any target object, using their reflected infrared radiation, with a very quick performance of measurements. Measurements are carried out with high precision thanks to the integrated laser pointer and an **optimum** Distance / Spot ratio of 50:1. The device can save in its internal memory or on external micro SD card JPG images and short 3GP videos which correspond to the value of the measured IR temperature. It is possible to record temperature values with programmable time intervals. Each test result can be downloaded onto the PC with no need for any additional software, by simply connecting the device through the provided USB cable. Further measurements carried out by the device are temperature/ humidity of air with internal sensor, dew point/wet bulb temperature and temperature with use of k-type thermocouples. HT3320 allows setting MAX and MIN alarm thresholds on the whole measuring range, with the activation of a buzzer in case they are exceeded. A comfortable LCD

display with backlight makes it easy to read even in critical environments. The auto power off function allows the device to preserve its internal battery when not in use.



TO:

Functions and characteristics

- Infrared temperature measurement from -50° to 1000°C
- Integrated photo-camera (640x480pxl)
- Distance / Spot ratio 50:1
- Saving of images in JPG format and videos in 3GP format.
- · Air temperature/humidity measurement with in-built sensor
- Temperature measurement of dew point and wet bulb
- Temperature measurement by means of external K-type probe
- Datalogger function for temperature measure recording
- Internal memory and external SD Card for measure saving
- Emissivity adjustment, double laser pointer, continuous measurement
- · Selection between measuring unit °C and °F
- Setting of Hi and Lo alarm thresholds on measurements
- Data HOLD, MAX/MIN/DIF/AVG functions
- PC connection through USB cable
- · Display: 2.2" (320x240pxl), backlight colour LCD display
- Power supply: 1x3.7V 1400mAh Li-ION battery
- Battery duration: approx. 4 hours in continuous operation
- External power supply: 100-240VAC 50/60Hz / 5VDC
- Auto Power OFF: programmable 3, 15, 60min, can be disabled
- Internal memory: 70MB (50kB/image; video 3.1MB/min)
- External memory: micro SD card (max 8GB)
- Operating temperature: 0°C to 50°C
- · Operating and storage humidity: <90%HR
- Size (LxWxH): 205x155x62mm
- Weight (battery included): 410g



Technical Specifications

Infrared temperature measurement

- Measuring range °C: -50° ÷ 1000°C
- Measuring range °F: -58° ÷ 1832°F
- Resolution: 0.1°C / 0.1°F
- Basic accuracy: \pm (1%reading + 1.0°C), \pm (1%reading + 1.8°F)

Temperature measurement with K-type probe

- Measuring range °C: -50 ÷ 1370°C
- Measuring range °F: -58 ÷ 2498°F
- Resolution: 0.1°C / 0.1°F
- Basic accuracy: \pm (0.5%reading + 1.5°C), \pm (0.5%reading + 2.7°F)



Included accessories

TK101	K-type wire probe
BAT32	Rechargeable Li-ION battery
	Battery charger power supply, USB cable
	Tripod, Transport case and User manual



HT3302

INFRARED THERMOMETER WITH LASER RETICLE PROJECTION

The model HT3302 is a portable digital thermometer that performs contactless **temperature measurements** on any object extremely fast.

The measurements are carried out with great precision thanks to the **integrated laser pointer** and and an optimal **Distance/ Measurement Spot ratio of 12:1**.

An interesting feature of this instrument is the indication, projected onto the surface tested, of the exact area to be measured.

Very often, when using this kind of equipment (i.e. equipped with laser pointer), it is incorrectly considered that the measured area is exactly that indicated by the laser pointer.

HT3302 is extremely easy to use with a **Joystick** that enables quick selection of internal functions.

The auto power off function allows the instrument to preserve the internal battery when the device is not used.



Functions

- Infrared temperature measurement up to 500° C
- Integrated laser pointer
- Laser pointers for instant location of distance/measurement spot
- Automatic read lock (HOLD)
- Auto Power OFF
- Distance/Measurement spot Ratio D:S = 12:1
- Measurements in °C/°F
- Object emissivity adjustable from 0.10 to 1.00
- Backlight LCD
- · Built-in white LED lights
- · Integrated blue LED lights with UV function
- Measurements of MAX, MIN, MAX-MIN, AVG values
- Upper (HIGH) and lower (LOW) alarm threshold settings
- Joystick for guick selection of internal functions
- · Modern ergonomic design



Included accessories

Batteries

Transport bag

User manual



Main features

Laser Pointer: Class 3R (according to EN60825-1:2014)

UV Pointer: Group 1 (according to IEC62471)

Max operating altitude: 2000m

Safety: IEC/EN61010-1

Vibrations:2.5 g in accordance with IEC60068-2-6, 10÷200HzShock:50 g in accordance with IEC60068-2-27, 11ms

Drop test: 1.2m (4ft)

Display: 5-digit backlight LCD

Power supply: 3x1.5V alkaline battery type AA LR06

Battery life: approximately 20 hours (laser and backlight on)

Auto Power OFF: after 5 minutes of inactivity
Dimensions (L x P x H): 185 x 104 x 54mm

Weight (batteries included): 380g



Technical specifications

Infrared temperature measurement

- Reading range °C: -30° ÷ 500°C
- Reading range °F: -22° ÷ 932°F
- Resolution: 0.1 °C 0.2 °F
- Standard accuracy: $\pm 1.5^{\circ}\text{C}$ o $\pm 1.5\%$ reading
- Response time: <500ms
- Spectral sensitivity: 8 ÷ 14µm
- D/S ratio: 12:1
- Emissivity range: 0.10 ÷ 1.00



ORDER CODE HA003305 | HA003300

ULTRA-COMPACT INFRARED THERMOMETERS

Handy and extremely practical systems for reading infrared temperature with a laser system, providing visual and audio indications every time the measured value changes. HT3305 also allows performing temperature measurements with a K-type probe. These models were thought for very quick measurements to detect, with no loss of time, temperature variations.



Functions

	HT3300	HT3305
Infrared temperature measurement	-50°C÷380°C	-50°C÷1000°C
Built-in laser pointer	•	•
Laser pointer area for an immediate localization of distance/spot	•	•
Automatic reading lock (HOLD)	•	•
Auto Power OFF	•	•
Distance / Spot ratio D:S	12:1	20:1
Temperature measurement with K-type probe	-	•
Adjustment of emissivity	- (>0.95)	•
Measures in °C/°F	•	•
Data HOLD	•	•
MAX, MIN, AVG functions	•	•
Acoustic alarm for values higher than MAX and lower than MIN	•	•
Backlight	•	•
Auto Power OFF	•	•
Ergonomic and ultra-compact design	•	•



Included accessories

Batteries

K-type wire probe (HT3305)

Transport bag

User manual



Main features

Laser pointer: Class 2

Display: LCD with backlight

Power supply: 1x9V battery type 6F22 (HT3300)

2x1.5V batteries type AAA LR03 (HT3305)

Auto Power OFF: after 10 seconds' idling Size (L x W x H): 136×75×40mm (HT3300), 180×105×55mm (HT3305)

140g (HT3300),

Weight (batteries included): 240g (HT3305)



Technical specifications

Infrared temperature measurement

Measuring range °C: -50°C \div 380°C (HT3300); -50°C ÷ 1000°C *(HT3305)*

Measuring range °F: -58°F \div 716°F (*HT3300*); -58°F ÷ 1832°F (HT3305)

Resolution: 0.1 °C - 0.1 °F

Basic accuracy: ±1°C or ±1%reading

Response time: <150ms

• Spectrum response: 8 ÷ 14µm

• D/S ratio: 12:1 (HT3300); 20:1 (HT3305)

Emissivity range: 0.95 fixed (HT3300); 0.01 ÷ 1.00 (HT3305)

Temperature measurement with K-type probe (HT3305)

Measuring range °C: -50°C ÷ 1370°C

Measuring range °F: -58°F ÷ 2498°F

Resolution: 0.1 °C - 0.1 °F

Basic accuracy: ±0.5% rdg (only device without probes)

Response time: <150ms







Size (LxWxH) (mm)





HT309

ш	T	20	1/1
п		20	14

130x55x38

	111303	111204
MAIN MEASUREMENTS	LIGHT METERS	SOLAR METERS
Measuring range	0.01÷400klux 0.01÷40kFc	1÷1999W/m² 1÷634 BTU/(ft2*h)
Measurement of illuminance in Lux/Fc	•	-
Measurement of LED sources' illuminance	•	-
Luminous intensity measurement (Cd)	•	-
Solar irradiation measurement W/m² and BTU/(ft2*h)	-	•
ADDITIONAL CHARACTERISTICS		
Internal memory for measured data saving	• (Max 99 locations)	-
Zeroing	•	•
Manual measuring range	-	•
Autorange	•	-

185x60x40

LIGHT METERS AND SOLAR **METERS**





Functions and characteristics

- Measuring range of Illuminance (Lux/Fc): 0.01 ÷ 400kLux; 0.01 ÷ 40kFc
- Luminous intensity measurement (Cd)
- Measurement of LED sources' illuminance
- Basic accuracy: ±3%reading
- Zeroing: Digital
- Autorange
- Spectrum response correction
- Data HOLD, MAX/MIN: also AVG
- Internal memory
- Auto Power OFF
- Reference standard: Classe A JIS C 1609:1993 + CNS 5119



Included accessories

Soft carrying bag

Test certification

Battery

User Manual

PORTABLE SOLAR METER

HT204 is a digital solar irradiance meter for measurements of solar irradiation up to 2000W/m², which can be used as an inspection device, typically in photovoltaic installations.





Functions and characteristics

- Measuring range: 1÷1999W/m² 1÷634 BTU/(ft2*h)
- Resolution: 1W/m² 1BTU/(ft2*h)
- Accuracy: > between 10 W/m² and 5%reading > between 1BTU/(ft2*h) and 5%reading
- Selection of the measuring unit: W/m² and BTU/(ft2*h)
- Zeroing: Manual with trimmer
- · Manual change of scale
- Data HOLD / MAX/MIN



Included accessories

Transport case

CE declaration of conformity

Battery

User Manual



SOUND LEVEL METERS







HT157

HT155

HTA102

	CLA	SS 1	CLASS 2
Device category (Class)	Class 1	Class 1	Class 2
Noise measuring range	25 ÷ 140dB	25 ÷ 140dB	30 ÷ 130dB
Noise measurement resolution	0.1 ÷ 0.01dB	0.1dB	0.1dB
Frequency range	10kHz ÷ 20kHz	10kHz ÷ 20kHz	31.5kHz ÷ 8kHz
Dynamic range	90dB	90dB	50dB
Measurement of sound pressure level (SPL)	•	•	•
Measurement of equivalent noise levels (Leq)	•	•	-
Frequency weighting	A/C/Z	A/C/Z	A/C
Integration over time	Fast/Slow/Impulse	Fast/Slow/Impulse	Fast/Slow
Integration with programmable period	•	•	•
Peak measurements (Peak-, Peak+)	•	•	-
Display of MAX/MIN values of SPL	•	•	•
Statistic analysis of noise with "A" weighting	•	•	-
SPL analysis in 24H	•	•	-
Spectrum analysis with octave-band filter (1/1)	• 19Hz ÷ 16kHz	-	-
Spectrum analysis with 1/3 octave-band filter	•	-	-
Mobile calibrator provided	Class 1	• Class 1	• Class 2
Manual calibration with trimmer	•	•	•
Precise calibration with internal procedure	•	•	-
Pre-polarized "1/2" condenser microphone	•	•	•
AC and DC analogue outputs with 3.5mm jack	• AC only	• AC only	•
Internal memory for data saving	128	128	•
Recalling of results on the display	•	•	-
Mini-USB interface for PC connection	•	•	•
Transfer of saved data onto USB Pen Drive	•	•	-
Windows software for saved data analysis	•	•	•
Display	LCD 240 x 160	LCD 240 x 160	LCD 4 digits
Display backlight	•	•	•
Power supply	4x 1.5V AA	4x 1.5V AA	1x 9V
Provided external power supply	•	•	•
Reference standards	IEC61672 Class 1 IEC61620 Class 1	IEC61672 Class 1	IEC61672 Class 2
Size (LxWxH) (mm)	285x90x39	285x90x39	255x60x40
Weight in grams (batteries included)	500	500	265
Order code	HN000157	HN000155	HN000102



ORDER CODE HN000155 | HN000157

HT155|HT157

DIGITAL INTEGRATING SOUND LEVEL METERS TYPE 1

HT157 and HT155 are mobile integrating sound level meters Type 1 (Class 1) which can be used to monitor the equivalent level of nose (Leq), measure Peak values, check soundproofing levels, acoustic pollution, etc. they are also indicated for certification according to the laws currently in force as regards environmental noise measurements and in working environments. These devices have a wide measuring range (from 25 to 140dB) and multiple functions such as statistic analysis, 24H analysis, integration of Leq over time, which are indispensable elements when measuring. These models also allows carrying out detailed analyses of spectrum components of noise using integrated octave-band filters and 1/3 octave-band filters (only HT157) and they are provided with an internal memory to save data and with a USB interface for transferring data to the PC through dedicated software in a Windows environment with possibility of numerical, graphic and statistic display.

Sound level meters are provided with a practical and **resistant case** with a mobile calibrator for preliminary checks before each measurement is carried out.





Functions and characteristics

	HT155	HT157
Sound level meter category	Tipo 1	Tipo 1
Noise measuring range	25÷140dB	25÷140dB
Noise measuring resolution	0.0÷10.1dB	0.0÷10.1dB
Dynamic range	> 90dB	> 90dB
Measurement of sound pressure level (SPL)	•	•
Measurement of equivalent noise levels (Leq)	•	•
Frequency weighting	A/C/Z	A/C/Z
Integration over time	F/S/ Impulse	F/S/ Impulse
Peak measurements (Peak-, Peak+)	•	•
Statistic analysis of noise type "A"	•	•
24H analysis of noise	•	•
Octave-band spectrum analysis	-	•
1/3 octave-band spectrum analysis	-	•
1/2 condenser microphone	•	•
Analogue AC output	•	•
Internal calibration in Class 1	•	•
Provided mobile calibrator	•	•
Internal memory for data saving	(128 groups)	(128 groups)
Interface with USB Pen Drive	•	•
USB interface for PC connection	•	•



Main features

Display: LCD, dot-matrix (240x160pxl) with backlight

External power supply: Adapter 100-240VAC/5VDC

Internal power supply: 4x1.5V alkaline batteries type AA LR6

Reference IEC 61672:2002 type1

standards: IEC 61260:1995 type1 (HT157)

IEC 60804:1985 type1

IEC 60651:1979 type1DLgs 477/91,

195/06

Size: 285x90x3 Weight (batteries included): 500 g



Included accessories

HT151	Mobile calibrator Class 1
	Power supply 100-240VAC/5VDC with USB output
	Mini-USB/USB cable for PC connection
	USB Pen Drive (TRASCEND JF V30/2GB)
	USB cable for connecting the Pen Drive to the device
	Wind protection 60mm
	Windows software for data transfer
	Transport case
	4x1.5V alkaline batteries type A LR06
	User manual. Calibration certificate of sound level meter and calibrator



PROFESSIONAL SOUND LEVEL METER TYPE 2 WITH RECORDING FUNCTION

HTA102 is a professional digital precision sound level meter, the ideal solution to carry out common inspection checks on environmental noise, verification of soundproofing levels, acoustic pollution, etc.

This model allows performing real-time measurements of sound pressure level (SPL) with A/C frequency weighting and integration in Fast/Slow time, and the recording of quantities via PC connection through dedicated software.

Sound level meter HTA102 comes in a practical carrying case with all of the accessories necessary for measurements.



Funzioni e caratteristiche

- Sound level meter category: Type (Class) 2
- Measuring range: 30 ÷ 130dB
- Noise measurement resolution: 0.1dB
- Dynamic range: 50dB
- Measurement of sound pressure level (SPL)
- A and C frequency weighting
- Integration over time: Fast / Slow
- Display of MAX / MIN values of SPL
- Recording of parameters from software
- 1/2 inch condenser microphone
- Analogue AC and DC outputs (max 1V)
- Manual calibration with trimmer
- Display: LCD, 4 digits
- Power supply: 1x9V batteries type IEC 6F22
- Reference standards: IEC 61672 type 2
- Size (LxWxH): 255x60x40mm
- Weight (batteries included): 265g



Accessori in dotazione

Wind protection
Screwdriver for manual calibration of sound level meter
Jack for analogue AC/DC outputs
Rigid transport bag
Battery for sound level meter
External power supply 230V AC / 9V DC
Windows software
User manual for sound level meter
1x9V alkaline battery type IEC 6F22
User Manual



LASER METERS

Order code





HA004000

MAIN MEASUREMENTS iDM70 DM40

WAIN WLASUNLWLWIS		
Distance measuring range	0,05 ÷70m	0,05 ÷40m
Measurement of area and volume	•	•
Measurement of heights by indirect method of the Pythagorean theorem	•	•
Measurement of tilt and distance	•	-
Continuous (dynamic) 2-spot and 3-spot measurements	•	•
Partial operations (additions/subtractions) with internal memory	•	•
ADDITIONAL CHARACTERISTICS		
Connection to iOS/Android devices through HTLaserMeter App	•	-
Activation of the laser pointer for measurement	•	•
Setting of measuring reference	•	•
Setting of timer for measurements	•	-
Selection of measuring unit	m - ft	m - ft
Backlight	•	•
Air bubble level	•	-
Hole for tripod insertion	•	-
Activation of buzzer upon key pressing	•	-
Auto Power OFF	•	•
Power supply	2x 1.5V AA	2x 1.5V AAA
Size (LxWxH) (mm)	135x53x30	110x48x28
Weight (batteries included)	160g	135g

HA000700



ORDER CODE **HADDOZOO**

iDM70

LASER DISTANCE METER WITH 70M RANGE, INCLINOMETER AND BLUETOOTH INTERFACE FOR CONNECTION TO IOS AND ANDROID DEVICES

Model iDM70 is a professional laser distance meter designed for measuring distances between two spots in a simple, quick and efficient manner thanks to the integrated laser pointer. Its small size makes it a fully mobile device which can be used in any conditions and for any application (construction, electric, do-it-yourself sector, etc.) in which it is necessary to measure a linear length. This device also allows calculating areas and volumes and carrying out the indirect measurement of heights in 2 spots and 3 spots with the use of the trigonometric method and the mathematical principle of the Pythagorean theorem. The measurement of the tilt with respect to the horizontal line, a timer on measurements and a small air bubble level for a perfect alignment to the targets are among the available functions. Management of simple operations with the internal memory (sums and subtractions) and the presence of the backlight function of the display complete the available functions for the device. The HTLaserMeter App is also available for free for iOS and Android and is capable of connecting in real time to iDM70 and to carry out measurements associated to pictures in order to subsequently trace the lines within it.





- Direct measurement of distance from 0.05m to 70m
- Measurement resolution: 0,001m
- · Measurement of area and volume
- Measurement of heights by indirect method of the Pythagorean theorem.
- · Measurement of tilt and distance
- Continuous (dynamic) 2-spot and 3-spot measurements
- Activation of the laser pointer for measurements
- Setting of measuring reference
- Setting of timer for measurements
- · Selection of the measuring unit in "m" o "ft"
- · Partial operations (additions/subtractions) with internal memory
- Connection to iOS/Android devices through Bluetooth
- Air bubble level
- Hole for tripod insertion
- Backlight
- · Activation of buzzer upon key pressing
- · Auto Power OFF



Main features

Power supply: 2x1.5V alkaline batteries type AA LR06

Duration: max 8000 measurements

 Display:
 5-digit LCD display with backlight

 Memory:
 20 locations + external through App

 Interface:
 Bluetooth™ compatible with iOS - Android

Mechanical protection: IP54

Laser pointer: class 2 according to IEC/EN60825-1

 Size (LxWxH):
 135x53x30mm

 Weight
 160 kg

(batteries included):

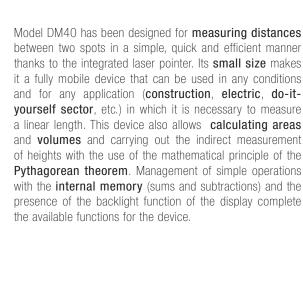


Included accessories

Soft carrying bag, battery and user manual

User manual HT LaserMeter APP

COMPACT LASER DISTANCE METER WITH 40M MEASURING RANGE





Functions

- Direct measurement of distance from 0.05m to 40m
- Measurement resolution: 0,001m
- Measurement of area and volume
- Measurement of heights by indirect method of the Pythagorean theorem.
- Continuous (dynamic) measurements
- Activation of the laser pointer for measurements
- Setting of measuring reference
- Selection of the measuring unit in "m" o "ft"
- Partial operations (additions/subtractions) with internal memory
- Backlight
- Auto Power OFF



Main features

2x1.5V alkaline batteries type AAA LR03 Power supply:

Duration: max 5000 measurements

5-digit LCD display with backlight Display:

20 locations Memory:

IP54 Mechanical protection:

class 2 according to IEC/EN60825-1 Laser pointer:

110x48x28mm Size (LxWxH):

Weight 135 kg

(batteries included):



Included accessories

Soft carrying bag

Non-slip strap

Batteries

User Manual



© HT ITALIA 2019/2020 - All rights reserved











Via della Boaria, 40 48018 Faenza (RA) ITALIA

Tel. +39 0546 621002 Fax +39 0546 621144 E-mail: vendite@htitalia.it

ht-instruments.it



C2AI - HT EN FRANCE

9, Rue de Catalogne 69153 Décines, FRANCE

Tel. + 33 (0)4 72 15 63 89 E-mail: ht-instruments@c2ai.com

ht-instruments.com



HT INSTRUMENTS GMBH

Am Waldfriedhof, 1b D-41352 Korschenbroich DEUTSCHLAND Tel. +49 (0)2161 564 581 Fax **+49 (0)2161 564 583** E-mail: info@ht-instruments.de

ht-instruments.de



HT INSTRUMENTS SL

C/ Legalitat, 89 08024 Barcelona ESPAÑA

Tel. +34 93 4081777 Fax +34 93 4083630 E-mail: info@htinstruments.es

ht-instruments.es

Service van EURO-INDEX

EURO-INDEX verleent service op alle meetinstrumenten uit haar leveringspakket en biedt de faciliteiten, kennis en hoog gekwalificeerd personeel voor (preventief) onderhoud, reparatie en kalibratie van uw meetinstrumenten.

Geautoriseerd Service Centrum

EURO-INDEX is van alle vertegenwoordigde merken een Geautoriseerd Service Centrum.

Dit betekent dat uw instrumenten worden behandeld door goed opgeleid en kundig personeel, dat beschikt over de juiste gereedschappen en software. Er worden uitsluitend originele onderdelen gebruikt en de garantie van uw instrument, evenals de certificering (ATEX, EN50379, etc.) blijven intact.

Service- en kalibratielaboratorium

EURO-INDEX beschikt over een bijzonder modern service- en kalibratielaboratorium met RvA accreditatie naar NEN-EN-ISO/IEC 17025. Deze accreditatie geldt voor verschillende grootheden, zoals gespecificeerd in de scope bij accreditatienummer K105.



KWS

KWS is een een uniek servicesysteem voor uw meetinstrumenten met periodiek onderhoud en kalibratie. Veel zaken worden voor u geregeld, zodat u zonder zorgen gebruik kunt maken van uw meetinstrumenten. De kosten zijn laag en voorspelbaar.

Digitale toegang tot uw kalibratiecertificaten met Mijn KWS

Via het Mijn KWS webportal heeft u altijd en overal toegang tot uw kalibratiecertificaten en gerelateerde documenten.

Verhuur van meetinstrumenten

- Uitgebreid assortiment
- Deskundig advies
- Instrumenten worden geleverd met accessoirepakket en herleidbaar kalibratiecertificaat

EURO-INDEX Academy

- Producttrainingen (individueel en klassikaal)
- Seminars
- Demonstratie- en instructievideo's

Bekijk de video op ons YouTube kanaal en ontdek alles over KWS



Kalibratie rookgasanalyse





Seminars en workshops



Kalibratie thermografie

Wijzigingen voorbehouden EURO-INDEX® VL 18001

Het Bluetooth® woord- en beeldmerk zijn eigendom van Bluetooth SIG, Inc. Gebruik van deze merken door EURO-INDEX geschiedt onder licentie.



Leuvensesteenweg 607 1930 Zaventem T: 02 - 757 92 44 F: 02 - 757 92 64 info@euro-index.be www.euro-index.be Rivium 2e straat 12 2909 LG Capelle a/d IJssel T: +31 - (0)10 - 2 888 000 F: +31 - (0)10 - 2 888 010 verkoop@euro-index.nl www.euro-index.nl





